QUANTUM ERGODICITY ON GRAPHS: FROM SPECTRAL TO SPATIAL DELOCALIZATION

NALINI ANANTHARAMAN AND MOSTAFA SABRI

Abstract. We prove a quantum-ergodicity theorem on large graphs, for eigenfunctions of Schrödinger operators in a very general setting. We consider a sequence of finite graphs endowed with discrete Schrödinger operators, assumed to have a local weak limit. We assume that our graphs have few short loops, in other words that the limit model is a random rooted tree endowed with a random discrete Schrödinger operator. We show that absolutely continuous spectrum for the infinite model, reinforced by a good control of the moments of the Green function, imply “quantum ergodicity”, a form of spatial delocalization for eigenfunctions of the finite graphs approximating the tree. This roughly says that the eigenfunctions become equidistributed in phase space. Our result applies in particular to graphs converging to the Anderson model on a regular tree, in the régime of extended states studied by Klein and Aizenman–Warzel.

1. Introduction

1.1. The problem. Consider a very large, but finite, graph $G = (V,E)$. Are the eigenfunctions of its adjacency matrix localized, or delocalized? These words are used in a variety of contexts, with several different meanings.

For discrete Schrödinger operators on infinite graphs (e.g. for the celebrated Anderson model describing the metal-insulator transition), localization can be understood in a spectral, spatial or dynamical sense. Given an interval $I \subset \mathbb{R}$, one can consider

- **spectral localization**: pure point spectrum in $I$,
- **exponential localization**: the corresponding eigenfunctions decay exponentially,
- **dynamical localization**: an initial state with energy in $I$ which is localized in a bounded domain essentially stays in this domain as time goes on.

On the opposite, delocalization may be understood at different levels:

- **spectral delocalization**: purely absolutely continuous spectrum in $I$,
- **ballistic transport**: wave packets with energies in $I$ spread on the lattice at a specific (ideally, linear) rate as time goes on.

In this paper we want to discuss a notion of spatial delocalization. Since the wavefunctions corresponding to absolutely continuous spectrum are not square summable, a natural interpretation of spatial delocalization is to consider a sequence of growing “boxes” or finite graphs $(G_N)$ approximating the infinite system in some sense, and ask if the eigenfunctions on $(G_N)$ become delocalized as $N \to \infty$. Can they concentrate on small regions, or, on the opposite, are they uniformly distributed over $(G_N)$? Large, finite graphs are also a subject of interest on their own. Actually, an infinite system is often an idealized version of a large finite one.

Localization/delocalization of eigenfunctions is believed to bear some relation with spectral statistics: localization is supposedly associated with Poissonian spectral statistics, whereas delocalization should be associated with Random Matrix statistics (GOE/GUE). In the field of quantum chaos, the former notion is often associated with integrable dynamics and the latter with chaotic dynamics [18, 19, 20]. However, specific examples show

---

2010 Mathematics Subject Classification. Primary 58J51. Secondary 60B20, 81Q10.
Key words and phrases. Quantum ergodicity, large graphs, delocalization.

1
that the relation is not so straightforward [40, 41, 35]. Understanding how far one can push these ideas is one amongst many reasons for studying models of large graphs [32, 42, 43].

Recently, the question of delocalization of eigenfunctions of large matrices or large graphs has been a subject of intense activity. Let us mention several ways of testing delocalization that have been used. Let $M_N$ be a large symmetric matrix of size $N \times N$, and let $(\psi_j)_{j=1}^N$ be an orthonormal basis of eigenfunctions. The eigenfunction $\psi_j$ defines a probability measure $\sum_{x=1}^N |\psi_j(x)|^2 \delta_x$. The goal is to compare this probability measure with the uniform measure, which puts mass $1/N$ on each point.

- $\ell^\infty$ norms: Can we have a pointwise upper bound on $|\psi_j(x)|$, in other words, is $\|\psi_j\|_\infty$ small, and how small compared with $1/\sqrt{N}$?
- $p$ norms: Can we compare $\|\psi_j\|_p$ with $N^{1/p-1/2}$? In [2], a state $\psi_j$ is called non-ergodic (and multi-fractal) if $\|\psi_j\|_p$ behaves like $N^f(p)$ with $f(p) \neq 1/p - 1/2$. Related criteria appear in [5].
- Scarring: Can we have full concentration ($\sum_{x \in \Lambda} |\psi_j(x)|^2 \geq 1 - \epsilon$) or partial concentration ($\sum_{x \in \Lambda} |\psi_j(x)|^2 \geq \epsilon$) with $\Lambda$ a set of “small” cardinality? We borrow the term “scarring” from the term used in the theory of quantum chaos [40].
- Quantum ergodicity: Given a function $a : \{1, \ldots, N\} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$, can we compare $\sum_x a(x)|\psi_j(x)|^2$ with $\frac{1}{N}\sum_x a(x)$? This criterion, borrowed again from quantum chaos, was applied to discrete regular graphs in [9, 2]. Quantum ergodicity means that the two averages are close for most $j$. If they are close for all $j$, one speaks of quantum unique ergodicity.

As was demonstrated in a recent series of papers by Yau and co-authors, adding some randomness may allow to settle the problem completely, proving for instance almost sure optimal $\ell^\infty$-bounds and quantum unique ergodicity for various models of random matrices and random graphs, such as Wigner matrices, sparse Erdős-Rényi graphs, random regular graphs of slowly increasing or bounded degrees [29, 30, 22, 28, 13, 14, 15]. The invariance of the probability distribution under certain elementary transformations plays an important role. The completely different point of view adopted in [23, 9] is to consider deterministic graphs and to prove delocalization as resulting directly from the geometry of the graphs. Up to now, in this deterministic setting, only eigenfunctions of the adjacency matrix of regular graphs have been treated, taking advantage of the completely explicit Fourier analysis on regular trees. The papers [9, 24, 7] give various proofs of quantum ergodicity; the paper [23] proves the absence of scarring on sets of cardinality $N^{1-\epsilon}$ and also contains (although not stated) a logarithmic upper bound on the $\ell^\infty$ norms.

The aim of this paper is to prove a quantum ergodicity theorem for eigenfunctions of discrete Schrödinger operators on quite general large graphs. As we will see, a particularly interesting point of our result is that it gives a direct relation between spectral delocalization of infinite systems and spatial delocalization of large finite system. Our result may be summarized as follows (with proper additional assumptions to be described later):

“If a large finite system is close (in the Benjamini-Schramm topology) to an infinite system having purely absolutely continuous spectrum in an interval $I$, then the eigenfunctions (with eigenvalues lying in $I$) of the finite system satisfy quantum ergodicity.”

1.2. The results. Consider a sequence of connected graphs without self-loops and multiple edges $(G_N)_{N \in \mathbb{N}}$. We assume each vertex has at least 3 neighbours. It will be convenient to write $G_N$ as a quotient of a tree $\overline{G_N}$ by a group of automorphisms $\Gamma_N$, that is, $G_N = \Gamma_N \overline{G_N}$, where $\Gamma_N$ acts freely on the vertices of $\overline{G_N}$, i.e. given $v \in \overline{G_N}$, $\gamma_1 v = \gamma_2 v$ implies $\gamma_1 = \gamma_2$. In other words, $\overline{G_N}$ is the “universal cover” of $G_N$. We will work under the assumption that the degree of $\overline{G_N}$ is everywhere smaller than some fixed $D$. 
We denote by $\tilde{V}_N$ and $\tilde{E}_N$ the set of vertices and edges of $\tilde{G}_N$, respectively. We denote by $V_N$ and $E_N$ the vertices and edges of $G_N$, respectively. We assume $|V_N| = N$ and work in the limit $N \to \infty$.

Define the adjacency operator $\tilde{A}_N : \mathbb{C}^{\tilde{G}_N} \to \mathbb{C}^{\tilde{G}_N}$ by

$$(\tilde{A}_N f)(v) = \sum_{w \sim v} f(w),$$

where $v \sim w$ means $v$ and $w$ are nearest neighbours. The operator $\tilde{A}_N$ is bounded on $\ell^2(\tilde{G}_N)$. It also preserves the space of $\Gamma_N$-invariant functions on $\tilde{V}_N$, in other words it defines an operator on $\ell^2(V_N)$, that we denote by $A_N$ (we will drop the index $N$ and write $\tilde{A}, A$ when no confusion may arise). Consider a bounded function $\tilde{W}_N : \tilde{V}_N \to \mathbb{R}$ such that $\tilde{W}_N(\gamma \cdot v) = \tilde{W}_N(v)$ for all $\gamma \in \Gamma_N$. The operator of multiplication by $\tilde{W}_N$ is bounded on $\ell^2(\tilde{G}_N)$: it also preserves the space of $\Gamma_N$-invariant functions on $\tilde{V}_N$, thus it defines an operator on $\ell^2(V_N)$, that we denote by $W_N$. We define the discrete Schrödinger operators $\tilde{H}_N = \tilde{A}_N + \tilde{W}_N$ and $H_N = A_N + W_N$. The central object of our study are the eigenfunctions of $H_N$, and their behaviour (localized/delocalized) as $N \to +\infty$. The fact that $\Gamma_N$ acts freely implies that $H_N$ is symmetric (self-adjoint) on $\ell^2(V_N)$.

For compactness, we will always work under the assumption that $W_N$ takes values in some fixed interval $[-A, A]$. This implies that the spectrum of all operators we will encounter is contained in some fixed interval $I_0 = [-A - D, A + D]$.

We define the Laplacian $P_N : \mathbb{C}^{V_N} \to \mathbb{C}^{V_N}$ by

$$(1.1) \quad (P_N f)(x) = \frac{1}{d_N(x)} \sum_{y \sim x} f(y),$$

where $d_N(x)$ stands for the number of neighbours of $x$. If we introduce the positive measure on $V_N$ assigning to $x$ the weight $d_N(x)$, then $P_N$ is self-adjoint on $\ell^2(V_N, d_N)$.

We shall assume the following conditions on our sequence of graphs:

**EXP** The sequence $(G_N)$ forms an expander family. By this we mean that the Laplacian $P_N$ has a uniform spectral gap in $\ell^2(V_N, d_N)$. More precisely, the eigenvalue 1 of $P_N$ is simple, and the spectrum of $P_N$ is contained in $[-1 + \beta, 1 - \beta] \cup \{1\}$, where $\beta > 0$ is independent of $N$.

Note that 1 is always an eigenvalue, corresponding to constant functions. Our assumption implies in particular that each $G_N$ is connected and non-bipartite. It is well-known that a uniform spectral gap for $P_N$ is equivalent to a Cheeger constant bounded away from 0 (see for instance [26], §3).

Our second assumption is that $(G_N)$ has few short loops:

**BST** For all $r > 0$, 

$$\lim_{N \to \infty} \frac{|\{x \in V_N : \rho_{G_N}(x) < r\}|}{N} = 0,$$

where $\rho_{G_N}(x)$ is the injectivity radius at $x$, i.e. the largest $\rho$ such that the ball $B_{G_N}(x, \rho)$ is a tree.

The general theory of Benjamini-Schramm convergence (or local weak convergence), briefly recalled in Appendix [A] allows us to assign a limit object to the sequence $(G_N, W_N)$, which is a probability distribution carried on trees. More precisely, up to passing to a subsequence, assumption (BST) above is equivalent to the following assumption.

**BSCT** The sequence $(G_N, W_N)$ has a local weak limit $\mathbb{P}$ which is concentrated on the set of (isomorphism classes of) coloured rooted trees, denoted $\mathcal{G}^{D,A}$.
Assumption (BSCT) says that \((G_N, W_N)\) converges in a distributional sense to a random system of rooted trees \(\{(T,o)\}\), endowed with a map \(W : T \to \mathbb{R}\). More precisely, the empirical measure of \((G_N, W_N)\), defined by choosing a root \(x \in V_N\) uniformly at random, converges weakly to a probability measure \(\mathbb{P}\) concentrated on trees.

If \([T, o, W] \in \mathcal{J}_{s,D,A}^+\) and \(A\) is the adjacency matrix of \(T\), we denote by \(\mathcal{H} = A + W\) the limiting random Schrödinger operator, which is self-adjoint on random, converges weakly to a probability measure \(\mathbb{P}\).

If \([T, o, W] \in \mathcal{J}_{s,D,A}^+\) and \(A\) is the adjacency matrix of \(T\), we denote by \(\mathcal{H} = A + W\) the limiting random Schrödinger operator, which is self-adjoint on random, converges weakly to a probability measure \(\mathbb{P}\).

Call \((\lambda_j^{(N)})_{j=1}^N\) the eigenvalues of \(H_N\) on \(\ell^2(V_N)\). Assumption (BSCT) implies the convergence of the empirical law of eigenvalues: for any continuous \(\chi : \mathbb{R} \to \mathbb{R}\), we have

\[
\frac{1}{N} \sum_{j=1}^N \chi(\lambda_j^{(N)}) \underset{N \to +\infty}{\to} \mathbb{E}\left(\delta_o, \chi(\mathcal{H})\delta_o\right) =: \rho(\chi),
\]

see Remark A.3. Here \(\mathbb{E}\) is the expectation with respect to \(\mathbb{P}\), that is,

\[
\mathbb{E}(f) = \int_{\mathcal{J}_{s,D,A}} f([T, o, W]) \, d\mathbb{P}([T, o, W]).
\]

The measure \(\rho\) is called the integrated density of states in the theory of random Schrödinger operators.

We need some notation for our last assumption. Let \([T, o, W] \in \mathcal{J}_{s,D,A}^+\). Given \(x, y \in T\), and \(\gamma \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \mathbb{R}\), we introduce the Green function

\[
G^\gamma(x, y) = \langle \delta_x, (\mathcal{H} - \gamma)^{-1} \delta_y \rangle_{\ell^2(T)}.
\]

Given \(v, w \in T\) with \(v \sim w\), we denote by \(T^{(v|w)}\) the tree obtained by removing from the tree \(T\) the branch emanating from \(v\) that passes through \(w\). We define the restriction \(\mathcal{H}^{(v|w)}(u, u') = \mathcal{H}(u, u')\) if \(u, u' \in T^{(v|w)}\) and zero otherwise. The corresponding Green function is denoted by \(G^{(v|w)}(\cdot, \cdot; \gamma)\). We then put \(\tilde{\zeta}_o^\gamma(v) := -G^{(v|w)}(v, v; \gamma)\).

**Green** There is a non-empty open set \(I_1\), such that for all \(s > 0\) we have

\[
\sup_{\lambda \in I_1, \eta_0 \in (0,1)} \mathbb{E}\left(\sum_{y: y \sim o} |\text{Im} \tilde{\zeta}_o^\lambda+i\eta_0(y)|^{-s}\right) < \infty.
\]

To understand (Green), define the (rooted) spectral measure of \([T, o, W] \in \mathcal{J}_{s,D,A}^+\) by

\[
\mu_o(J) = \langle \delta_o, \chi_J(\mathcal{H})\delta_o \rangle \quad \text{for Borel } J \subseteq \mathbb{R}.
\]

Assumption (Green) implies that \(\sup_{\lambda \in I_1, \eta_0 > 0} \mathbb{E}(|G^\gamma(o, o)|^2) < \infty\); see Remark A.4. As shown in [33], this implies that for \(\mathbb{P}\)-a.e. \([T, o, W] \in \mathcal{J}_{s,D,A}^+\), the spectral measure \(\mu_o\) is absolutely continuous in \(I_1\), with density \(\frac{1}{\pi} \text{Im} G^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(o, o)\). Hence, (Green) implies that \(\mathbb{P}\)-a.e. operator \(\mathcal{H}\) has purely absolutely continuous spectrum in \(I_1\). This is a natural assumption since our aim is to prove delocalization properties of eigenfunctions.

Now let \((\psi_j^{(N)})_{j=1}^N\) be an orthonormal basis of \(\ell^2(V_N)\) consisting of eigenfunctions of \(H_N\). Pick \(j \in \{1, \ldots, N\}\). The problem of quantum ergodicity is to understand if the probability measure \(\sum_{x \in V_N} |\psi_j^{(N)}(x)|^2 \delta_x\) on \(V_N\) is “localized” (essentially carried by \(o(N)\) vertices) or “delocalized” (ideally, close to the uniform measure on \(V_N\), or maybe, to some other natural measure on \(V_N\), comparable to the uniform measure). More generally, we want to know if the correlations \(\psi_j^{(N)}(x)\psi_j^{(N)}(y)\), for \(x, y \in V_N\) at some fixed distance, approach some limiting object. From a mathematical point of view, the question was addressed in [9, 24] for eigenfunctions of the adjacency matrix of large deterministic regular graphs, and for the adjacency matrix of random regular graphs or Erdős–Rényi graphs in the recent works [23, 13, 14, 15]. The main motivation of our paper is to extend the results of [9] to disordered systems, that is, to non-regular graphs, possibly with a potential on the vertices or weights on the edges. This necessarily requires a different method from that of [9], that was specific to regular graphs. New methods to prove
quantum ergodicity were already explored in [7]. We insist on the fact that, contrary to [28, 13, 14, 15, 31], our sequence of graphs and potentials are deterministic. The results may in particular be applied to random graphs and/or random potentials, provided one knows that Assumptions (EXP), (BSCT) and (Green) hold true for some realizations. We discuss the relation with existing work more extensively in Section 1.5.

Let us state the main abstract result; its concrete meaning will be explored afterwards. For \( x, y \in V_N \), and \( \gamma \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \mathbb{R} \), we introduce the lifted Green function

\[
(1.4) \quad \tilde{g}_N^\gamma(x, y) = \langle \delta_x, (\tilde{H}_N - \gamma)^{-1} \delta_y \rangle_{\mathcal{E}(\tilde{V}_N)}.
\]

Recall that we write \( G_N \) as a quotient \( \Gamma_N \backslash \tilde{G}_N \) where \( \tilde{G}_N \) is a tree. We denote by \( \mathcal{D}_N \) a fundamental domain of the action of \( \Gamma_N \) on the vertices of \( \tilde{G}_N \). Thus \( \mathcal{D}_N \) contains \( N \) vertices of \( \tilde{G}_N \), each of them projecting to a distinct vertex of \( G_N \).

Let \( I_1 \) be the open set of Assumption (Green), and let us fix an interval \( I \) (or finite union of intervals) such that \( \bar{I} \subseteq I_1 \).

**Theorem 1.1.** Assume that \((G_N, W_N)\) satisfies (BSCT), (EXP) and (Green).

Call \( (\lambda_j^{(N)})_{j=1}^N \) the eigenvalues of \( H_N \) on \( L^2(V_N) \), and let \((\psi_j^{(N)})_{j=1}^N\) be a corresponding orthonormal eigenbasis.

For each \( N \), let \( a = a_N \) be a function on \( V_N \) with \( \sup_N \sup_{x \in V_N} |a_N(x)| \leq 1 \). For \( \gamma \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \mathbb{R} \), define \((a, \gamma) = \sum_{x \in V_N} a(x) \Phi^N_\gamma(x, \tilde{x}) \), where \( \Phi^N_\gamma(x, \tilde{x}) = \frac{\lim_{x, y \in \mathcal{D}_N} \tilde{g}^\gamma_N(x, y)}{\sum_{x, y \in \mathcal{D}_N} \tilde{g}^\gamma_N(x, y)} \). Then

\[
\lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \lim_{N \to +\infty} \frac{1}{N} \sum_{j=1}^N a(x) |\psi_j^{(N)}(x)|^2 - (a, \gamma) = 0.
\]

Here, \( \tilde{x} \in \tilde{V}_N \) is a lift of \( x \in V_N \).

**Corollary 1.2.** Under the same assumptions, for any \( \epsilon > 0 \), we have

\[
\frac{1}{N} \# \left\{ \lambda_j^{(N)} \in I : \sum_{x \in V_N} a(x) |\psi_j^{(N)}(x)|^2 - (a, \gamma) > \epsilon \right\} \to 0.
\]

More generally, we have the following result on eigenfunction correlators, which says that \( \psi_j^{(N)}(x) \psi_j^{(N)}(y) \) “approaches” the real-valued function \( \Phi^N_{\lambda_j^{(N)} + i\eta_0} \). For technical reasons we have to assume the \( \psi_j^{(N)} \) are real-valued. More precisely, we need \( \psi_j^{(N)}(x) \psi_j^{(N)}(y) \) to be real for any \( j = 1, \ldots, N \) and \( x, y \in V_N \) with \( x \sim y \). This assumption can be discarded if one has a uniform control over \( \mathbb{E} |\sum_{y \sim o} |1 - \langle \xi^{(N)}_o(y), \xi^{(N)}_o|o\rangle|^2|^{-s} \); this is possible in particular for the models treated in [7].

**Theorem 1.3.** Assume that \((G_N, W_N)\) satisfies (BSCT), (EXP) and (Green).

Call \( (\lambda_j^{(N)})_{j=1}^N \) the eigenvalues of \( H_N \) on \( L^2(V_N) \), and let \((\psi_j^{(N)})_{j=1}^N\) be a corresponding orthonormal eigenbasis. Assume the \( \psi_j^{(N)} \) are real-valued.

Fix \( R \in \mathbb{N} \). For each \( N \), let \( K = K_N \) be an operator on \( L^2(V_N) \) whose kernel \( K \) is \( K_N : V_N \times V_N \to \mathbb{C} \) is such that \( K(x, y) = 0 \) for \( d(x, y) > R \) (so that \( K \) is supported at distance \( \leq R \) from the diagonal). Assume that \( \sup_N \sup_{x, y \in V_N} |K_N(x, y)| \leq 1 \).

For \( \gamma \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \mathbb{R} \), define

\[
(1.5) \quad (K)_\gamma = \sum_{\tilde{x} \in \mathcal{D}_N, \tilde{y} \in \tilde{V}_N} K(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y}) \Phi^N_\gamma(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y}) \quad \text{where} \quad \Phi^N_\gamma(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y}) = \frac{\text{Im} \tilde{g}^\gamma_N(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y})}{\sum_{\tilde{x} \in \mathcal{D}_N} \text{Im} \tilde{g}^\gamma_N(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y})}.
\]

Then

\[
\lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \lim_{N \to +\infty} \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j^{(N)} \in I} |\langle \psi_j^{(N)}, (K)_\gamma \psi_j^{(N)} \rangle_{L^2(V_N)} - (K, \psi_j^{(N)})_{\lambda_j^{(N)} + i\eta_0}| = 0.
\]
The “kernel” above is the matrix of $K$ in the basis $(δ_x)$, i.e. $K(x, y) = ⟨δ_x, Kδ_y⟩_{ℓ^2(V_N)}$. To define (1.3) properly, we “lift” $K$ to $\tilde{V_N} × \tilde{V_N}$ by letting

(1.6)  
$$K(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y}) = K(x, y)I_{dist}^{≤R}(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y})$$

if $x, y ∈ V_N = Γ_N \backslash \tilde{V_N}$ are the projections of $\tilde{x}, \tilde{y} ∈ \tilde{V_N}$.

If we know in addition that $ρ(∂I_1) = 0$, where $ρ$ is the integrated density of states measure (1.2), then our main theorems hold with $I$ replaced by $I_1$; see the end of Section 10. This is true in particular if (Green) holds on $I_1$.

Although we tend to skip it from the notation, the “observables” $K$ and $a$ necessarily depend on $N$. On the other hand, they do not depend on $j$, the index of the eigenfunction (they are actually allowed to depend on $λ_j(N)$ in the proof, but this dependence cannot be wild, it has to be at least continuous). We interpret Corollary 1.2 as follows: for a given observable $a$, the average $Σ_{x ∈ V_N} a(x)|ψ_j(N)(x)|^2$ is close to $⟨a⟩_{λ_j(N)+iη₀}$ for most indices $j$. It follows similarly from Theorem 1.3 that $Σ_{x,y ∈ V_N} K(x, y)|ψ_j(N)(x)|^2|ψ_j(N)(y)|$ is close to $⟨K⟩_{λ_j(N)+iη₀}$ for most $j$. One of the subtleties of the result is that the indices $j$ for which this holds may a priori depend on the observables $a, K$. If we wanted to have a common set of indices $j$ that do the job for all observables (whose number is exponential in $N$), we would need to have an exponential rate of convergence in Theorems 1.1 and 1.3. As is seen in the case of regular graphs and $W = 0$ [7], our proof gives a rate that is at best a negative power of the girth, which is itself typically of order log $N$. So, the result is far from showing that $|ψ_j(N)(x)|^2$ is close to the uniform measure in total variation.

Note the presence of the extra parameter $η₀$, in comparison with the case of regular graphs [9] [7]. This is due to the fact that, generally speaking, the quantities $⟨a⟩_{λ_j(N)+iη₀}$ and $⟨K⟩_{λ_j(N)+iη₀}$ are not necessarily bounded as $η₀ ↓ 0$ for fixed $N$. They will however stay bounded in the limits $N → +∞$ followed by $η₀ ↓ 0$ (as a result of (A.13) and (Green)).

1.3. Understanding the weighted averages. In order to clarify the relevance of Theorems 1.1 and 1.3 we now investigate the meaning of the quantities $⟨a⟩_{λ_j+iη₀}$ and $⟨K⟩_{λ_j+iη₀}$. Let us start with Theorem 1.1. A good illustration is to choose $a_N = I_{Λ_N}$, the characteristic function of a set $Λ_N ⊂ V_N$ of size $≈ αN$ for some $α ∈ (0, 1)$, say $α = \frac{1}{2}$.

In the special case where $(G_N)$ is regular and $H_N = G_N$, and also for the anisotropic model treated in [7], the Green function $g_N(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y})$ does not depend on $N$, as it coincides with the limiting Green function $G(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y})$. Moreover, $G(\tilde{x}, \tilde{x}) = G(o, o)$ for all $\tilde{x} ∈ D_N$.

It follows that $⟨I_{Λ_N}⟩_{λ_j+iη₀} = Σ_{x ∈ Λ_N} \frac{G(\tilde{x}, \tilde{x})+iη₀}{N G(0,0)+iη₀} = α$. So Corollary 1.2 implies that $∥I_{Λ_N}ψ_j(N)∥^2 ≈ α$ for most $ψ_j(N)$. This shows that most $ψ_j(N)$ are uniformly distributed, in the sense that if we consider any $Λ_N ⊂ V_N$ containing half the vertices, we find half the mass of $∥ψ_j(N)∥^2$. As we show in the next subsection, such interpretation is also valid for the Anderson model.

For general models, we cannot assert that $⟨I_{Λ_N}⟩_{λ+iη₀} = α$. Still, we prove in Section A.3 that there exists $c_α > 0$ such that for any $Λ_N ⊂ V_N$ with $|Λ_N| ≥ αN$, we have

(1.7)  
$$\inf_{η₀∈(0,1)} \liminf_{N→∞} \inf_{λ∈I_1} ⟨I_{Λ_N}⟩_{λ+iη₀} ≥ 2c_α .$$

Combined with Corollary 1.2, this implies

**Corollary 1.4.** For any $α ∈ (0, 1)$, there exists $c_α > 0$ such that for any $Λ_N ⊂ V_N$ with $|Λ_N| ≥ αN$, we have

$$\frac{1}{N} \# \{ λ_j(N) ∈ I : ∥I_{Λ_N}ψ_j(N)∥^2 < c_α \} \xrightarrow{N→∞} 0 .$$
Hence, while in the simple case had \( \|1_{\Lambda_N} \psi_j^{(N)} \|^2 \approx \alpha \) for most \( \psi_j^{(N)} \), in the general case, we can still assert that \( \|1_{\Lambda_N} \psi_j^{(N)} \|^2 \geq c_\alpha > 0 \) for most \( \psi_j^{(N)} \). This indicates that our theorem can truly be interpreted as a delocalization theorem. The bad indices \( j \) (for which \( \|1_{\Lambda_N} \psi_j^{(N)} \|^2 < c_\alpha \)) will a priori depend on \( \Lambda_N \).

We now turn to the general averages \( \langle K \rangle_\gamma \). Recall that \( \Phi^N_\gamma (\vec{x}, \vec{y}) = \frac{\text{Im} \tilde{g}^N_{\lambda, \psi} (\vec{x}, \vec{y})}{\sum_{x \in V_N} \text{Im} \tilde{g}^N_{\lambda, \psi} (x, x)} \).

We will show in Section 4.3 that under assumption (BSCT), we have

\begin{equation}
\frac{1}{N} \sum_{x \in V_N} \text{Im} \tilde{g}^N_{\lambda, \psi} (x, x) \rightarrow N \rightarrow +\infty \mathbb{E} \left( \text{Im} G^{\lambda + i \eta_0} (o, o) \right)
\end{equation}

uniformly in \( \lambda \in I_0 \). This already shows that \( \Phi^N_\gamma (\vec{x}, \vec{y}) \) is of order \( 1/N \), since the denominator in its expression is of order \( N \). We strengthen this observation by proving that for any continuous \( F : \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R} \), we have uniformly in \( \lambda \in I_0 \),

\begin{equation}
\frac{1}{N} \sum_{x \in V_N} \sum_{y, d(y, x) = k} F \left( N \Phi^N_\gamma (\vec{x}, \vec{y}) \right) \rightarrow N \rightarrow +\infty \mathbb{E} \left( \sum_{x, d(y, o) = k} F \left( \frac{\text{Im} G^{\lambda + i \eta_0} (o, v)}{\mathbb{E} \left( \text{Im} G^{\lambda + i \eta_0} (o, o) \right)} \right) \right).
\end{equation}

This says that the empirical distribution of \( \left( N \Phi^N_\gamma (\vec{x}, \vec{y}) \right) \) (when \( x \) is chosen uniformly at random in \( V_N \) and \( y \) is then chosen uniformly among the points at distance \( k \) from \( x \)) converges to the law of \( \left( \frac{\text{Im} G^{\gamma} (o, v)}{\mathbb{E} \left( \text{Im} G^{\gamma} (o, o) \right)} \right) \) (\( v \) being chosen uniformly among the points at distance \( k \) from the root \( o \)). This is a second way of saying that \( \Phi^N_\gamma (\vec{x}, \vec{y}) \) is of order \( 1/N \) : when multiplied by \( N \), it has a non-trivial limiting distribution.

### 1.4. Case of the Anderson model

It is important to check that the models covered by the assumptions of our main theorems are not reduced to the case of the laplacian on regular graphs, already treated in [3] [24] [27]. Here we consider the important case of the Anderson model on regular graphs, i.e. the laplacian with a random potential. We will show that, if the strength of the disorder is small enough, then the assumptions of Theorem 1.1 and 1.3 are satisfied for almost every realization of the potential.

Let \( T_q \) be the \((q + 1)\)-regular tree. Let \( \nu \) be a probability measure on \( \mathbb{R} \), supported on \([-A, A]\), and for every \( \epsilon > 0 \) let \( \nu_\epsilon \) be the image of \( \nu \) under the homothety \( x \mapsto \epsilon x \) (\( \nu_\epsilon \) is now supported on \([-\epsilon A, \epsilon A]\)). Let \( \Omega = \mathbb{R}^T_q \), and define \( \mathcal{P}_\tau \) on \( \Omega \) by \( \mathcal{P}_\tau = \otimes_{\nu \in T_q} \nu_\tau \). Given \( \omega = (\omega_v) \in \Omega \), define \( W^\omega (v) = \omega_v \) for \( v \in T_q \). Then the \( \{\omega_v \}_{v \in T_q} \) are i.i.d. random variables with common distribution \( \nu_\tau \). Here \( \epsilon \in \mathbb{R} \) is fixed and parametrizes the strength of the disorder.

Let \( G_N = (V_N, E_N) \) be a (deterministic) sequence of \((q + 1)\)-regular graphs with \(|V_N| = N\). This means that \( G_N = T_q \) for all \( N \). Let \( \Omega_N = \mathbb{R}^{V_N} \) and \( \mathcal{P}_N = \otimes_{x \in V_N} \nu_\epsilon \) on \( \Omega_N \). We denote \( \bar{\Omega} = \prod_{N \in \mathbb{N}} \Omega_N \) and let \( \mathcal{P}_\tau \) be any probability measure on \( \bar{\Omega} \) having \( \mathcal{P}_N \) as a marginal on the factor \( \Omega_N \). Given \( (\omega_N)_{N \in \mathbb{N}} \in \bar{\Omega} \), so that \( \omega_N = (\omega_v)_{v \in V_N} \in \Omega_N \), we define \( W^{\omega_N} (v) = \omega_v \) for \( v \in V_N \).

The results of this section are proved in a companion paper [1].

**Proposition 1.5.** Suppose \( (G_N) \) satisfies (BST). Then (BSCT) holds for \( \mathcal{P}_\tau \)-almost every realization of the potential. More precisely, for \( \mathcal{P}_\tau \)-a.e. \( (\omega_N) \in \bar{\Omega} \), the sequence \( (G_N, W^{\omega_N}) \) has a local weak limit \( \mathcal{P}_\tau \) which is concentrated on \( \{ [T_q, o, W^\omega] : \omega \in \Omega \} \), where \( o \in T_q \) is fixed and arbitrary. The measure \( \mathcal{P}_\tau \) acts by taking the expectation w.r.t. \( \mathcal{P}_\tau \), that is, if \( D = q + 1 \), then

\[
\int g_{p,q} \, f([G, v, W]) \, d\mathcal{P}_\tau ([G, v, W]) = \int_{\Omega} f([T_q, o, W^\omega]) \, d\mathcal{P}_\tau (\omega) = \mathbb{E}_\tau [f([T_q, o, W^\omega])].
\]
From now on we make the following assumption on the random variables:

(POT) The measure $\nu$ is Hölder continuous, i.e. there exist $C_\nu > 0$ and $\beta \in (0,1]$ such that $\nu(I) \leq C_\nu |I|^\beta$ for all bounded $I \subset \mathbb{R}$.

The following proposition is by no means trivial, it comes from the results of [33] [4].

**Proposition 1.6.** Fix $0 < \lambda_0 < 2 \sqrt{q}$. There exists $\epsilon(\lambda_0)$ such that if $|\epsilon| < \epsilon(\lambda_0)$, then assumption (Green) holds for the measure $\mathbb{P}_\epsilon$ of Proposition 1.5 on $I_1 = (-\lambda_0, \lambda_0)$.

**Corollary 1.7.** If the graphs $G_N$ form an expander family and satisfy (BST) and if the disorder $\epsilon$ is small enough, the conclusions of Theorems 1.7 and 1.3 hold true for $\mathcal{P}_\epsilon$ a.e. realization $(\omega_N) \in \tilde{\Omega}$, with $I_1 = (-\lambda_0, \lambda_0)$.

This gives a rich enough family of examples where the assumptions of Theorems 1.1 and 1.3 hold true. Thus the conclusions of the theorems hold for any observables $a_N, K_N$. If in addition $K_N$ is independent on the disorder, some extra averaging takes place, and we may replace $(K)_{\lambda+\iota \eta}$ by a simpler average as follows.

**Theorem 1.8.** Assume that (POT), (EXP) and (BST) hold. Given $(\omega_N) \in \tilde{\Omega}$, let $(\psi_{1,N}^\omega)^N_{i=1}$ be an orthonormal basis of eigenfunctions of $H^\omega_N = \mathcal{A}_N + W^\omega_N$ in $\ell^2(V_N)$, with corresponding eigenvalues $(\Lambda_{1,N}^\omega)^N_{i=1}$.

Let $K_N : V_N \times V_N \to \mathbb{C}$, suppose $\sup_x \sup_{y \neq x} |K_N(x,y)| \leq 1$, $K_N(x,y) = 0$ if $d(x,y) > R$, and assume $K_N$ is independent of $(\omega_N)$. Fix $0 < \lambda_0 < 2 \sqrt{q}$. If $|\epsilon| < \epsilon(\lambda_0)$, we have for $\mathcal{P}_\epsilon$ a.e. $(\omega_N)$,

$$
\lim_{\eta_0 \to 0} \lim_{N \to \infty} \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda^\omega_N \in (-\lambda_0, \lambda_0)} |\langle \psi_{1,N}^\omega, K_N \psi_{1,N}^\omega \rangle_{\lambda^\omega_N} - \langle K_N \rangle_{\lambda^\omega_N}^\eta_0| = 0,
$$

where for $\gamma \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \mathbb{R}$

$$
\langle K \rangle_{\lambda}^\eta_0 = \sum_{x,y \in V_N} K(x,y) \tilde{\Phi}_\gamma(x,y) \quad \text{and} \quad \tilde{\Phi}_\gamma(x,y) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x \in V_N} \Phi(x,y) = \frac{1}{N} \frac{\mathbb{E}_\epsilon[\text{Im } G^\gamma(x,y)]}{\mathbb{E}_\epsilon[\text{Im } G^\gamma(x,y)]}.
$$

As in the previous theorems, if $R = 0$, the $\psi_j$ are arbitrary, while if $R > 0$, we assume the $\psi_j$ are real-valued.

For the Anderson model, $\mathbb{E}_\epsilon(\text{Im } G^\gamma(v,w))$ depends only on $d(v,w) : \mathbb{E}_\epsilon(\text{Im } G^\gamma(v,w)) = \mathbb{E}_\epsilon(\text{Im } G^\gamma(u,v))$ where $u$ is any vertex of $T_q$ such that $d(o,u) = d(v,w)$.

In the special case $R = 0$, we have $\langle a_N \rangle^\eta_0 = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x \in V_N} a(x)$. So choosing $a_N = 1_{\Lambda_N}$, Theorem 1.8 implies the strong form of delocalization given by the uniform distribution of $\psi_j^{(N)}$ on $V_N$, as explained in Section 1.3.

1.5. Relation with previous work. Our main Theorem 1.3 holds for deterministic sequences of graphs and potentials. For any sequence $(G_N, W_N)$ satisfying the assumptions of the theorem, the conclusion holds for any observable $K$; in particular, $K$ may depend on the graphs. As already noted, the result only says something about the delocalization of “most” eigenfunctions, where the “good” eigenfunctions exhibiting delocalization may depend on the choice of the observable $K$.

In the past years, there has been tremendous interest in spectral statistics and delocalization of eigenfunctions of random sequences of graphs and potentials. Many papers consider random regular graphs, with degree going slowly to infinity [10] [27] [13] [14] or fixed [31] [15], sometimes adding a random i.i.d potential [31]. In particular, the very impressive papers [13] [14] [15] show “quantum unique ergodicity” for the adjacency matrix of random regular graphs: given an observable $a_N : \{1, \ldots, N\} \to \mathbb{R}$, for most $(q+1)$-regular graphs on the vertices $\{1, \ldots, N\}$ we have that $\sum_{x=1}^N a_N(x) |\psi_j^{(N)}(x)|^2$ is close to $\langle a_N \rangle$ for all indices $j$. This is a considerable strengthening of Corollary 1.2 (or of the similar result in [9]), that only says something for most indices $j$. This possibility to prove QUE is, of
course, due to the fact that $a_N$ has to be independent of the choice of the graph. It might well be that a positive proportion of graphs contradicts QUE, if we were allowed to choose observables $a_N$ depending on the graph (this is a completely open question).

When “ergodicity” of eigenfunctions is tested numerically as in [2, 3], it is natural to first pick a realization of the graph and of the potential, and then test the eigenfunctions one by one to determine if they can be localized in small parts of the graph. It is then natural to allow the test-observables to depend on the graph and the potential (which our Theorem 1.3 does, but not the results of [13, 15]), but also on the index $j$ of the eigenfunction, which neither of the rigourous mathematical results achieves. The numerical results of [3] seem to indicate that, as soon as a random disorder is turned on, the eigenfunctions will be localized in small parts of the graph. This is not in contradiction with our results: the region of localization of $\psi_j^{(N)}$ might depend on $j$, but our result does not allow to test this. Note also that the results of [2, 3] were recently questioned in [45], where the authors argue that $N$ has not been taken large enough to see the delocalization take place.

The paper [12] proves a very important result, saying that if $\psi_j$ is an “almost eigenvector” of the adjacency matrix on a random regular graph $G$, then for almost all $G$ and all $j$, the value distribution of $\psi_j(x)$ as $x$ runs over $\{1, \ldots, N\}$ is close to a Gaussian $N(0, \sigma_j^2)$ with $\sigma_j \leq 1$. Proving that $\sigma_j = 1$ is a challenge; it would amount to proving that eigenfunctions cannot be localized in small parts of the graph. Our result does not say this, again because we can only test one observable $a$ at a time. The indices $j$ for which Corollary 1.2 proves delocalization depend on $a$. If we wanted to have a common set of indices $j$ that do the job for all observables (whose number is exponential in $N$), we would need to have an exponential rate of convergence in Theorems 1.1, 1.3. Our proof gives a rate that is at best a negative power of the girth (itself typically of order $\log N$).

Finally we would also like to mention the paper [21], where existence of absolutely continuous spectrum for percolation graphs on the $(q + 1)$-regular tree is proven, if the percolation parameter is close enough to 1. Since the absolutely continuous spectrum is mixed with purely discrete spectrum, one cannot expect a quantum ergodicity result that claims delocalization of most eigenfunctions, but only a “partial delocalization” result for a positive proportion of eigenfunctions. These are the contents of [21, Theorem 9]. It would be nice to investigate what the methods of our paper would give for that model.

1.6. Outline of the proof. We borrowed the name “Quantum Ergodicity” from a result about laplacian eigenfunctions on Riemannian manifolds [44, 47, 25, 48]. The proof in the setting of laplacian eigenfunctions on manifolds is made of 4 steps, of unequal difficulty. These 4 steps are also present in our proof:

**Step 0.** Define the quantum variance. The goal is to show that this goes to 0 as $N \to \infty$. A novelty of our proof is that we replace the usual quantum variance (10.1) by a “non-backtracking” one (3.3), where we replace the eigenfunctions $\psi_j$ by eigenfunctions $f_j, f_j^*$ of a non-backtracking random walk (Section 3). These new $f_j, f_j^*$ are thus eigenfunctions of a non-selfadjoint problem. This causes new difficulties, that however will be compensated by the fact that the non-backtracking random walk has simpler trajectories than the “simple” random walk generated by the adjacency matrix $A$.

**Step 1.** Show that the quantum variance is controlled by the Hilbert-Schmidt norm of $K$. Although this is obvious for the original quantum variance, this will be much harder for the “non-backtracking quantum variance” (Section 4).

**Step 2.** Due to the fact that $f_j, f_j^*$ satisfy an eigenfunction problem, the quantum variance is invariant under certain transformations (Section 5).

**Step 3.** One should see behind these transformations the emergence of a “classical dynamical system”. In the setting of laplacian eigenfunctions on manifolds, this is the geodesic flow. Here, what we get is a family of stationary Markov chains on the set of infinite non-backtracking paths (Section 6, Remark 6.1). This step has been called
“classicalization” by U. Smilansky in a private conversation; this is supposed to mean the opposite of “quantization”.

**Step 4.** Iterate the classical dynamical system, use its ergodicity to show that the quantum variance is small (Section 9). Here, the ergodicity of our Markov chains (more precisely, the fact that the mixing rate is independent on $N$) comes from the (EXP) condition.

There is an additional step that does not exist in the traditional setting:

**Step 5.** Translate the result for the “non-backtracking quantum variance” (involving $f_j, f_j^*$) into a result for the original one, involving the $\psi_j$ (Section 10). Assumptions (EXP), (BSCT) and (Green) are used to show that the transformation sending $\psi_j$ to $f_j, f_j^*$ is well-behaved in the limit $N \to +\infty$.

## 2. Basic identities

2.1. **“Quantization procedure” on trees and their quotients.** Let $G = G_N$, $G = (V,E)$. Most of the time we will drop the subscript $N$ in the notation. As in Section 1.2 we regard $G$ as a quotient: $G = \Gamma \backslash \tilde{G}$, and let $\pi : \tilde{V} \to V$ denote the projection. Fix a fundamental domain $D \subset \tilde{V}$ for the action of $\Gamma$ on $\tilde{V}$. Then $|D| = |V|$.

Each edge $\{x_0, x_1\} \in E$, gives rise to two oriented edges $e = (x_0, x_1)$ and $\hat{e} = (x_1, x_0)$ in the reverse direction. We let $\alpha_e$ and $\tau_e$ be the origin and terminus of $e$, respectively. We then let $\tilde{B}_1$, or simply $\tilde{B}$, be the set of all such oriented edges of $\tilde{G}$. More generally, let $\tilde{B}_k$ be the set of non-backtracking paths of length $k$ in $\tilde{G}$. By convention, $\tilde{B}_0 := \tilde{V}$. If $\omega = (x_0, \ldots, x_k)$ and $\omega' = (x'_0, \ldots, x'_k) \in \tilde{B}_k$, we write $\omega \sim \omega'$ if $x'_0 = x_1, \ldots, x'_{k-1} = x_k$ and $(x_0, \ldots, x_k, x'_k) \in \tilde{B}_{k+1}$.

These notions descend to the quotient. We denote by $B_k := \Gamma \backslash \tilde{B}_k$ the set of non-backtracking paths of length $k$ in $G$. By convention, $B_0 := V$. For $k = 1$ we let $B = B_1$.

The set $B_k$ is in bijection with the subset $D^{(k)} \subset \tilde{B}_k$ of elements having their origin in $D$.

Let $\mathcal{H}_k = \mathbb{C}^{B_k}$ (the complex-valued functions on $B_k$), $\mathcal{H} = \bigoplus_{k=0}^{\infty} \mathcal{H}_k$ and $\mathcal{H}_{\leq k} := \bigoplus_{k=0}^{k} \mathcal{H}_k$.

It will be convenient to identify $\mathbb{C}^{B_k}$ with the $\Gamma$-invariant elements of $\mathbb{C}^{\tilde{B}_k}$ or with $\mathbb{C}^{D^{(k)}}$. For $K \in \mathcal{H}_k$ and $(x_0, \ldots, x_k) \in \tilde{B}_k$, we will sometimes use the short-hand notation $K(x_0; x_k)$ for $K(x_0, \ldots, x_k)$. This is justified by the fact than on $\tilde{G}$, the endpoints $(x_0; x_k)$ determine the path $(x_0, \ldots, x_k)$ uniquely. We will also use this short-hand notation on $B_k$, although in that case one should keep in mind that $K(x_0; x_k)$ actually depends on the full path $(x_0, \ldots, x_k)$.

Any $K \in \mathcal{H}_k$ (regarded as a $\Gamma$-invariant element of $\mathbb{C}^{\tilde{B}_k}$) may be used to define an operator $\tilde{K}_G$ on the space of finitely supported functions on $\tilde{V}$, with kernel $\langle \delta_v, \tilde{K}_G \delta_w \rangle_{L^2(\tilde{V})} = K(v; w)$. It also defines an operator $\tilde{K}_G$ on $\mathcal{C}^V$, with kernel

$$K_G(x, y) = \sum_{\gamma \in \Gamma} K(\tilde{x}, \gamma \cdot \tilde{y}),$$

where $\tilde{x}, \tilde{y} \in \tilde{V}$ are representatives of $x, y \in V$. The map $K \in \mathcal{H}_k \mapsto K_G$ is a priori not one-to-one. However, if $\rho_G(x) \geq k$, then $K_G(x, \cdot)$ determines $K(\tilde{x}, \cdot)$ uniquely. To see that $K \in \mathcal{H}_k \mapsto K_G$ is surjective, consider $k : V \times V \to \mathbb{R}$ supported at distance $k$ from the diagonal, and let $K(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y}) = k(\pi(\tilde{x}), \pi(\tilde{y})) \mathbb{1}_{\text{dist}(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y}) \leq k}(\tilde{x} \in \Gamma, \text{dist}(\tilde{x}, \gamma \cdot \tilde{y}) \leq k)^{-1}$. Then $K_G = k$ and this coincides with the lift (1.6) except at the few points where $\rho_G(x) \leq k$.

Define the non-backtracking adjacency operator $\mathcal{B} : \mathbb{C}^{\tilde{B}} \to \mathbb{C}^{\tilde{B}}$ by

$$\mathcal{B} f(x_0, x_1) = \sum_{x_2 \notin N_{x_1} \setminus \{x_0\}} f(x_1, x_2)$$

(2.1)
where $\mathcal{N}_x$ means the set of neighbours of $x$. Then an element $K \in \mathcal{M}_k$ may also be used to define an operator $\widehat{K}_B$ on $\ell^2(\tilde{B})$, with kernel

$$\langle \delta_{b_1}, \widehat{K}_B \delta_{b_2} \rangle_{\ell^2(\tilde{B})} = \begin{cases} K(o_{b_1}, t_{b_2}) & \text{if } B^{k-1}(b_1, b_2) \neq 0, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise}. \end{cases}$$

Thus $\langle \delta_{b_1}, \widehat{K}_B \delta_{b_2} \rangle_{\ell^2(\tilde{B})} \neq 0$ only if there is a non-backtracking path of length $k$ in $\tilde{G}$, starting with the oriented edge $b_1$ and ending with $b_2$.

Finally, $K \in \mathcal{M}_k$ also defines an operator $\widehat{K}_B$ on $\mathbb{C}^B$, with matrix $K_B : B \times B \to \mathbb{C}$ given by

$$K_B(b_1, b_2) = \sum_{\gamma \in \Gamma} K(\tilde{b}_1; \gamma \cdot \tilde{b}_2),$$

where $\tilde{b}_1, \tilde{b}_2 \in \tilde{B}$ are lifts of $b_1, b_2 \in B$. By linearity, this extends to $K \in \mathcal{M}_{\leq k}$.

Note that if $K \in \mathcal{M}_k$, then $\langle \psi_1, K_B \psi_2 \rangle_{\ell^2(V)} = \sum_{(x_0, \ldots, x_k) \in B_k} \psi_1(x_0)K(x_0; x_k)\psi_2(x_k)$ for any $\psi_j \in \ell^2(V)$. Similarly, if $f_j \in \ell^2(B)$, we have

$$\langle f_1, K_B f_2 \rangle_{\ell^2(B)} = \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B_k} f_1(x_0, x_1)K(x_0; x_k)f_2(x_{k-1}, x_k),$$

$$\|K_B f\|_{\ell^2(B)} = \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \left| \sum_{x_0, 1} K(x_0; x_k)f(x_{k-1}, x_k) \right|^2,$$

where $\sum_{x_0, 1} (x_2; x_k)$ sums over all $(x_2; x_k) \in B_{k-2}$ such that $x_2 \in \mathcal{N}_{x_1} \setminus \{x_0\}$. Alternatively, we may simply sum over $(x_2; x_k) \in B_{k-2}$ but decide that $K(x_0; x_k) = 0$ if the path $(x_0, \ldots, x_k)$ back-tracks.

**Remark 2.1.** The maps $K \mapsto \widehat{K}_G$, $K \mapsto \widehat{K}_B$ and $K \mapsto \widehat{K}_B$ associate an operator to a function on the set of paths. It is tempting to view this as a form of “quantization procedure” as those used for quantum ergodicity on manifolds.

### 2.2. Green functions on trees

Assumption (BST) says that our graphs have few short loops, in other words, that most balls of a given radius look like trees. One of the ingredients of our proof is that the Green function on trees satisfies certain algebraic relations, that follow from the fact that removing a vertex (or cutting an edge) from a tree suffices to disconnect it.

Here we recall some standard facts that hold for an arbitrary tree $T = (V(T), E(T))$, endowed with a discrete Schrödinger of the form $H = A + W$ acting on $\ell^2(V(T))$, where $A$ is the adjacency matrix and $W : V(T) \to \mathbb{R}$ is a bounded function. Given $\gamma \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \mathbb{R}$ and $v, w \in T$, the Green function is denoted in this section by

$$G(v, w; \gamma) = \langle \delta_v, (H - \gamma)^{-1} \delta_w \rangle_{\ell^2(V(T))}.$$

If $v \sim w$, we denote by $T^{(v|w)}$ the tree obtained by removing from $T$ the branch emanating from $v$ that passes through $w$. We define the restriction $H^{(v|w)}(u, u') = H(u, u')$ if $u, u' \in T^{(v|w)}$ and zero otherwise. The corresponding Green function is denoted by $\tilde{G}^{(v|w)}(\cdot, \cdot; \gamma)$. We finally denote

$$G(v, v; \gamma) = \frac{-1}{2m_v} \quad \text{and} \quad \zeta_v^\gamma(v) = \tilde{G}^{(v|w)}(v, v; \gamma).$$

Later on, we will apply these results for $(T, W) = (\tilde{G}_N, \tilde{W}_N)$. In this case the (full) Green function will be denoted by $\tilde{G}_N^\gamma(x, y)$, and the restricted one by $\tilde{\zeta}_y^\gamma(y)$. In the case $(T, W) = (\mathcal{T}, \mathcal{W})$ (the random coloured rooted trees of assumption (BSCT)), the Green function will be denoted by $G^\gamma(v, w)$, and the restricted one by $\zeta_v^\gamma(v)$. As a general rule,
the objects defined on the limit \((T, \mathcal{W})\) will wear a hat \(\hat{\cdot}\) to distinguish them from similar objects defined on \((\hat{G}_N, \hat{W}_N)\) (see also Remark 3).

The Green functions on trees satisfy some classical recursive relations; the following lemma is proved for instance in [10]. Given \(v \in V(T)\), we denote by \(\mathcal{N}_v\) its set of nearest neighbours.

**Lemma 2.2.** For any \(v \in T\) and \(\gamma = E + i\eta \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \mathbb{R}\), we have

\[
\gamma = W(v) + \sum_{w \sim v} \zeta^\gamma_w(u) + 2m^\gamma_v, \quad \text{and} \quad \gamma = W(v) + \sum_{u \in \mathcal{N}_v \setminus \{w\}} \zeta^\gamma_w(u) + \frac{1}{\zeta^\gamma_w(v)}.
\]

For any non-backtracking path \((v_0; v_k)\) in \(T\),

\[
G(v_0, v_k; \gamma) = -\prod_{j=0}^{k-1} \zeta^\gamma_{v_{j+1}}(v_j),
\]

\[
G(v_0, v_k; \gamma) = \zeta^\gamma_{v_1}(v_0)G(v_1, v_k; \gamma) = \zeta^\gamma_{v_k}(v_0)G(v_0, v_{k-1}; \gamma).
\]

Also, for any \(w \sim v\), we have

\[
\zeta^\gamma_w(v) = \frac{m^\gamma_v}{m^\gamma_v} \zeta^\gamma_w(v) \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{1}{\zeta^\gamma_w(v)} - \zeta^\gamma_w(v) = 2m^\gamma_v.
\]

For any \(v, w \in T\), we have

\[
G(v, w; \gamma) = G(w, v; \gamma).
\]

Next,

\[
\sum_{u \in \mathcal{N}_v \setminus \{w\}} |\text{Im} \zeta^\gamma_u(u)| = \frac{|\text{Im} \zeta^\gamma_u(v)|}{|\zeta^\gamma_u(v)|^2} - \eta.
\]

Finally, if \(\Psi_{\gamma,w}(w) = \text{Im} G(v, w; \gamma)\), then for any path \((v_0, \ldots, v_k)\) in \(T\), \(k \geq 1\),

\[
\Psi_{\gamma,v_0}(v_k) - \zeta^\gamma_{v_{k-1}}(v_k)\Psi_{\gamma,v_0}(v_{k-1}) = \text{Im} \zeta^\gamma_{v_{k-1}}(v_k) \cdot \frac{G(v_0, v_{k-1}; \gamma)}{G(v_0, v_{k-1}; \gamma)}.
\]

**Corollary 2.3.** Given \(\gamma \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \mathbb{R}\), for any \(v_0, v_1 \in T\), \(v_0 \sim v_1\), we have

\[
\Psi_{\gamma,v_0}(v_1) - \zeta^\gamma_{v_0}(v_1)\Psi_{\gamma,v_0}(v_1) + |\zeta^\gamma_{v_0}(v_1)|^2\Psi_{\gamma,v_0}(v_1) = |\text{Im} \zeta^\gamma_{v_0}(v_1)|.
\]

Also, for any non-backtracking path \((v_0; v_k)\) in \(T\), \(k \geq 1\), we have

\[
\Psi_{\gamma,v_0}(v_k) - \zeta^\gamma_{v_0}(v_k)\Psi_{\gamma,v_0}(v_k) - \zeta^\gamma_{v_{k-1}}(v_k)\Psi_{\gamma,v_0}(v_{k-1}) + |\zeta^\gamma_{v_0}(v_k)|^2\Psi_{\gamma,v_0}(v_{k-1}) = 0.
\]

**Proof.** By (2.10), \(\Psi_{\gamma,v_0}(v_1) - \zeta^\gamma_{v_0}(v_1)\Psi_{\gamma,v_0}(v_1) = \text{Im} \zeta^\gamma_{v_0}(v_1)G(v_0, v_0; \gamma)\). As \(\Psi_{\gamma,v_0}(v_1) = \Psi_{\gamma,v_0}(v_1)\), we thus get using (2.6),

\[
\zeta^\gamma_{v_0}(v_1)\Psi_{\gamma,v_0}(v_0) - |\zeta^\gamma_{v_0}(v_1)|^2\Psi_{\gamma,v_0}(v_0) = \text{Im} \zeta^\gamma_{v_0}(v_1) \cdot \frac{G(v_0, v_0; \gamma)}{G(v_0, v_0; \gamma)}.
\]

Next, since \(G(v_1, v_1; \gamma) = \frac{G(v_0, v_1; \gamma)}{\zeta^\gamma_{v_0}(v_1)}\) and \(\frac{1}{\zeta^\gamma_{v_0}(v_1)} = \zeta^\gamma_{v_0}(v_1) + 2m^\gamma_{v_0}\), we have

\[
G(v_1, v_1; \gamma) = \zeta^\gamma_{v_0}(v_1)G(v_0, v_1; \gamma) + 2m^\gamma_{v_0}G(v_0, v_1; \gamma) = \zeta^\gamma_{v_0}(v_1)G(v_0, v_1; \gamma) - \zeta^\gamma_{v_0}(v_1),
\]

so

\[
\Psi_{\gamma,v_0}(v_1) = \text{Im} \zeta^\gamma_{v_0}(v_1)[\text{Re} G(v_0, v_1; \gamma) - 1] + \text{Re} \zeta^\gamma_{v_0}(v_1)\Psi_{\gamma,v_0}(v_1),
\]

and thus

\[
\Psi_{\gamma,v_0}(v_1) - \zeta^\gamma_{v_0}(v_1)\Psi_{\gamma,v_0}(v_1) = \text{Im} \zeta^\gamma_{v_0}(v_1)[\text{Re} G(v_0, v_1; \gamma) - 1] - i\text{Im} \zeta^\gamma_{v_0}(v_1)\Psi_{\gamma,v_0}(v_1)
\]

\[
= \text{Im} \zeta^\gamma_{v_0}(v_1)G(v_0, v_1; \gamma) - \text{Im} \zeta^\gamma_{v_0}(v_1)\Psi_{\gamma,v_0}(v_1).
\]
This completes the proof of the first claim, by (2.13). Next, we use again that \( \Psi_{\gamma,v_0}(v_1) - \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1) \Psi_{\gamma,v_0}(v_1) = \text{Im} \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1) G(v_0,v_0;\gamma) \). In addition, by (2.15),
\[
\zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_0)[\Psi_{\gamma,v_1}(v_1) - \zeta_{v_1}^\gamma(v_1) \Psi_{\gamma,v_1}(v_1)] = \text{Im} \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1) [\zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_0)G(v_0,v_1;\gamma) - \zeta_{v_1}^\gamma(v_0)] = \text{Im} \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1) G(v_0,v_0;\gamma),
\]
where the last equality is proved as in (2.14). This proves the second claim for \( k = 1 \).

Now let \( k \geq 2 \). If we apply (2.10) with \( v_1 \) instead of \( v_0 \) and use (2.6), we get
\[
\zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_0)[\Psi_{\gamma,v_1}(v_k) - \zeta_{v_1}^\gamma(v_k) \Psi_{\gamma,v_1}(v_k)] \Psi_{\gamma,v_1}(v_k) = \text{Im} \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1) G(v_0,v_k-1;\gamma).
\]
The second claim for \( k \geq 2 \) now follows by (2.10).

We conclude by recalling the fact that for Lebesgue a.e. \( \lambda \in \mathbb{R} \), the Green function has a finite limit on the real axis almost surely.

**Proposition 2.4.** There exists a Lebesgue-null set \( \mathcal{A} \subset \mathbb{R} \) such that, to each \( \lambda \in \mathcal{S} := \mathbb{R} \setminus \mathcal{A} \), there is \( \Omega_\lambda \subseteq \mathcal{F}^{D,A} \) with \( \mathbb{P}(\Omega_\lambda) = 1 \), such that if \( [\mathcal{T},o,W] \in \Omega_\lambda \), then the limit \( G(v,w;\lambda + i\eta) \) exists for any \( v,w \in \mathcal{T} \).

**Proof.** Fix \([\mathcal{T},o,W]\). By (10) Lemma 3.3], there is a Lebesgue-null set \( \mathcal{A}_{[\mathcal{T},o,W]} \subset \mathbb{R} \) such that for any \( \lambda \in \mathcal{S}_{[\mathcal{T},o,W]} := \mathbb{R} \setminus \mathcal{A}_{[\mathcal{T},o,W]} \), \( G(v,w;\lambda + i\eta) \) exists for all \( v,w \in \mathcal{T} \). Let \( \mathcal{D} = \{(\mathcal{T},o,W),\lambda \} : \) the limit does not exist. Then
\[
(\mathcal{P} \otimes \text{Leb})(\mathcal{D}) = \int_{\mathcal{F}^{D,A}} \text{Leb}(\mathcal{D}|\mathcal{T},o,W) \, d\mathbb{P}([\mathcal{T},o,W]),
\]
where \( \mathcal{D}|\mathcal{T},o,W = \{\lambda \in \mathbb{R} : (\mathcal{T},o,W),\lambda \) \). Since \( \mathcal{D}|\mathcal{T},o,W \subseteq \mathcal{A}_{[\mathcal{T},o,W]} \), we have \( \text{Leb}(\mathcal{D}|\mathcal{T},o,W) = 0 \) for all \( [\mathcal{T},o,W] \). Hence,
\[
0 = (\mathcal{P} \otimes \text{Leb})(\mathcal{D}) = \int_{\mathbb{R}} \mathbb{P}(\mathcal{D}_\lambda) \, d\lambda,
\]
where \( \mathcal{D}_\lambda = \{(\mathcal{T},o,W) \in \mathcal{F}^{D,A} : (\mathcal{T},o,W),\lambda \} \). It follows that \( \mathbb{P}(\mathcal{D}_\lambda) = 0 \) on a Lebesgue-full set \( \mathcal{A} \). Taking \( \Omega_\lambda = \mathcal{D}_\lambda \) completes the proof.

**3. The non-backtracking quantum variance**

Our strategy follows the one discovered in [7]. We find a transformation turning the eigenfunctions of \( \mathcal{A} + W \) on \( G = \Gamma \hat{G} \) into eigenfunctions of a “non-backtracking” random walk. The new operator is not self-adjoint, but this difficulty is superseded by the fact that the trajectories of non-backtracking random walks (on a tree) are much simpler than those of usual random walks.

The notation is the same as in the introduction except that we drop the subscript \( N \). Suppose \( (\psi_j) \) is an orthonormal basis of eigenfunctions for \( H = \mathcal{A} + W \), say \( H\psi_j = \lambda_j \psi_j \).

Fix \( \eta_0 \in (0,1) \), let \( \gamma_j = \lambda_j + i\eta_0 \) and let
\[
f_j(x_0,x_1) = \zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)^{-1} \psi_j(x_1) - \psi_j(x_0),
\]
where \( \zeta_2^\gamma(y) = -\tilde{g}_N^{\{y\}x}(y,y;\gamma) \). If \( \mathcal{B} \) is the non-backtracking operator (2.1), we have
\[
(\mathcal{B} \zeta^\gamma f_j)(x_0,x_1) = \sum_{x_2 \in N_{x_1} \setminus \{x_0\}} [\psi_j(x_2) - \zeta_2^\gamma(x_2) \psi_j(x_1)]
\]
\[
= [A_j \psi_j(x_1) - W(x_1) \psi_j(x_1) - \psi_j(x_0)] - \psi_j(x_1) \left[ \gamma_j - W(x_1) - \frac{1}{\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)} \right]
\]
\[
= f_j(x_0,x_1) - i\eta_0 \psi_j(x_1),
\]
where we used (2.4). Hence we get
\[
(3.1) \quad \mathcal{B}(\zeta^\gamma f_j) = f_j - i\eta_0 \tau_+ \psi_j
\]
where \( \tau_{\pm} : \ell^2(V) \to \ell^2(B) \) are defined by
\[
(\tau_{-}\psi)(x_0, x_1) = \psi(x_0) \quad \text{and} \quad (\tau_{+}\psi)(x_0, x_1) = \psi(x_1).
\]

In [7] it was possible to set \( \eta_0 = 0 \), and (5.11) said exactly that \( f_j \) was an eigenfunction of the weighted non-backtracking operator \( B\zeta^{\gamma} \) for the eigenvalue 1. At our level of generality, we do not know if \( \zeta^{\lambda_j+i\theta} \) is well-defined on \( \mathcal{G}_{\mathbb{N}} \). We have to work with \( \eta_0 > 0 \) and let \( \eta_0 \) tend to 0 only at the end of the proof, after \( N \) has gone to \( \infty \). Hence, \( f_j \) is not exactly an eigenfunction, and our formulas will contain error terms of size \( \eta_0 \) that we will need to estimate precisely, to show that they disappear as \( N \to +\infty \), followed by \( \eta_0 \downarrow 0 \).

Similarly, if we put
\[
f_j^* (x_0, x_1) = \frac{1}{\zeta^{\gamma_i}(x_0)} \psi_j(x_0) - \psi_j(x_1),
\]
we note that \( f_j^* = i f_j \) where \( i \) is the edge reversal involution, and we get
\[
B^* (i\zeta^{\gamma} f_j) = f_j^* - i\eta_0 \tau_{-}\psi_j.
\]

Let \( I \) be an open interval such that \( \mathcal{T} \subset I \). We define for \( K \in \mathcal{H}_k \),
\[
\text{Var}_{\eta_0}(K) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left| \langle f_j^*, K_B f_j \rangle \right|.
\]
The dependence of this quantity on \( \eta_0 \) is hidden in the definition of \( f_j, f_j^* \). The scalar product \( \langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle \) is on \( \ell^2(B) \) endowed with the uniform measure; cf. (2.2).

**Remark 3.1.** We call \( \text{Var}_{\eta_0}(K) \) “quantum variance”, in analogy to the quantity bearing this name in quantum chaos. However, there are some significant differences:

- We use the functions \( f_j \) and \( f_j^* \) instead of the original \( \psi_j \). They are (quasi-)eigenfunctions, respectively of the non-selfadjoint operators \( B\zeta^{\gamma} \) and \( B^*i\zeta^{\gamma} \).
- If \( K \) is the identity operator \( Id \), we do not have the normalization \( \text{Var}_{\eta_0}(Id) = 1 \).

In fact, in the models treated in [7], we have \( \text{Var}_{\eta_0=0}(Id) = 0 \), which means that \( f_j \) and \( f_j^* \) are orthogonal.

- We did not take the square of \( \langle f_j^*, K_B f_j \rangle \) in the definition. This is purely technical, the square will appear later when we apply the Cauchy-Schwarz inequality.

We will need to extend (3.3) to operators \( K \) that depend on the eigenvalue \( \lambda_j \) in a holomorphic fashion, as spelled out in the following definition. Note that \( K \) also depends on \( \eta_0 \), so this tends to be implicit in our notation. We let \( \mathbb{C}^+ = \{ \gamma \in \mathbb{C}, \text{Im} \gamma > 0 \} \).

**Definition 3.2.** Assumptions (Hol).

We assume that \( \gamma \mapsto K^\gamma = K^{\zeta^\gamma} \) is a map from \( \gamma \in \mathbb{C}^+ \) to \( \mathcal{H}_k \) such that:

- For \( \eta_0 > 0 \), for each \( N \) and \( (x_0; x_k) \), the function \( \lambda \mapsto K^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k) \) from \( \mathbb{R} \to \mathbb{C} \) has an analytic extension \( K_{\eta_0}^\gamma \) to the strip \( \{ z : |\text{Im} z | < |\eta_0|/2 \} \).
- Given \( \eta_0 > 0 \), we have \( \sup_{z \in \mathbb{R}} \sup_{\zeta \in \mathcal{T}} |K_{\eta_0}^\gamma(x_0; x_k)| < +\infty \) and \( \sup_{z \in \mathbb{R}} \sup_{\zeta \in \mathcal{T}} |K_{\eta_0}^\gamma(x_0; x_k)| \leq +\infty \). We write \( \|K\|_{\eta_0} \) for the maximum of these two quantities.
- For all \( s > 0 \),
\[
\sup_{\eta_0 \in (0, 1)} \limsup_{N \to +\infty} \sup_{\lambda \in I_1} \frac{1}{N} \sum_{(x_0; x_k) \in B_k} |K_{\eta_0}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k)|^s < +\infty.
\]

If \( \gamma \mapsto K^\gamma \) is holomorphic on \( \mathbb{C}^+ \), then it obviously satisfies the first point of the definition with \( K_{\eta_0}(z) = K^{z+i\eta_0} \). For instance, if \( K^\gamma(x_0; x_k) \) has the form \( \sum_{\alpha \geq 0} a^{(n)}_{(x_0; x_k)} \gamma^n \), then we see that \( \lambda \mapsto K^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k) \) extends to \( K_{\eta_0}(z) = \sum_{\eta_0 \geq 0} a^{(n)}_{(x_0; x_k)} (z + i\eta_0)^n \). Note that, although \( \gamma \mapsto K^\gamma \) is not holomorphic, its restriction to an horizontal line is still a
real-analytic map $\mathbb{R} \ni \lambda \mapsto K^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x_0;x_k)$, as it possesses an analytic extension given by

$$z \mapsto \sum_{n \geq 0} a_{(x_0;x_k)}^n (z-i\eta_0)^n.$$ So $K^{\lambda}$ will satisfy $\mathcal{H}$ if $K^{\gamma}$ does.

Conditions $\mathcal{H}$ are stable under the sum and composition of operators.

We extend $\mathcal{H}$ to this setting, by letting

$$\text{(3.5)} \quad \text{Var}_{\text{nb},\eta_0}^I(K^{\gamma}) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left| \left\langle \eta^s, K^{\lambda_j+i\eta_0} f_j \right\rangle \right| .$$

Most of the paper is devoted to showing:

**Theorem 3.3.** Under assumptions $\mathcal{E}$, $\mathcal{B}$, $\mathcal{G}$, if $K^{\gamma} \in \mathcal{H}_k$ has the form $K^{\gamma} = \mathcal{F}_x K$ for the operators $\mathcal{F}_x$ in Corollary $[10,4]$ then

$$\lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \lim_{N \to +\infty} \text{Var}_{\text{nb},\eta_0}^I(K^{\gamma}) = 0 .$$

These $\gamma \mapsto \mathcal{F}_x K$ satisfy $\mathcal{H}$. The fact that this implies Theorem 1.3 is proven in Section $[10]$ that may be read independently of the proof of Theorem 3.3

## 4. Step I: Bound on the non-backtracking quantum variance

Given $\gamma \in \mathbb{C}^+$, we introduce a norm on each $\mathcal{H}_k$, $k \geq 1$, defined by

$$\|K\|^2_\gamma = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{(x_0;x_k) \in B_k} \frac{|\text{Im} \zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)|}{|\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)|^2} \cdot |K(x_0;x_k)|^2 \cdot \frac{|\text{Im} \zeta_{x_k-1}^\gamma(x_k)|}{|\zeta_{x_k-1}^\gamma(x_k)|^2} .$$

We denote by $\langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle_\gamma$ the associated scalar product. The reason for introducing the weight $1/|\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(y)|$ will be apparent in Section 6. The aim of this section is to prove Theorem 4.1

Here, we assume that $I = (a, b)$, with $[a, b] \subset I_1$. This implies that there is $\eta_{a,b}$ such that $(a-2\eta, b+2\eta) \subset I_1$ for all $\eta \leq \eta_{a,b}$. We then assume that $\eta \leq \min(\eta_0/2, \eta_{a,b})$.

**Theorem 4.1.** Under assumptions $\mathcal{B}$, $\mathcal{G}$, if $K^{\gamma} \in \mathcal{H}_k$ satisfies the set of assumptions $\mathcal{H}$, then for any interval $I = (a, b)$ as above,

$$\lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \limsup_{N \to +\infty} \text{Var}_{\text{nb},\eta_0}^I(K^{\gamma})^2 \leq D |I| \lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \limsup_{N \to +\infty} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \|K^{\lambda+i(\eta^4+\eta_0)}\|^2_\lambda d\lambda .$$

In the scheme of [1.6] this corresponds to Step 1. This is more complicated than usual, due to the fact that we have replaced the orthonormal family $(\psi_j)$ by non-orthogonal functions $(f_j)$, $(f_j^*)$, and also because $K$ “depends on $\lambda$” in (3.5).

Denote $I_0 = [-A + D, A + D]$. For $\lambda \in \mathbb{R}$ and $\eta_0 \in (0,1)$, let

$$\alpha_{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x_0, x_1) = \frac{|\text{Im} \zeta_{x_1}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x_0)|^{1/2}}{\zeta_{x_1}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x_0)} .$$

Then denoting $\gamma_j = \lambda_j + i\eta_0$, we have

$$\text{Var}_{\text{nb},\eta_0}^I(K^{\gamma}) \leq \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left\| \alpha_{\gamma_j}^{-1} f_j^* \right\| \left\| \alpha_{\gamma_j} K_B^\gamma f_j \right\|$$

$$\leq \frac{1}{N} \left( \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left\| \alpha_{\gamma_j}^{-1} f_j^* \right\|^2 \right)^{1/2} \left( \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left\| \alpha_{\gamma_j} K_B^\gamma f_j \right\|^2 \right)^{1/2}$$

We check at the end of the section that

$$\lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \limsup_{N \to +\infty} \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left\| \alpha_{\gamma_j}^{-1} f_j^* \right\|^2 \leq D \cdot |I| .$$

We now introduce an approximation $\chi$ of $\mathbb{I}_I$ by an entire function, by the usual convolution procedure.
Fix $0 < \eta \leq \eta_0/2$. Let $\phi(x) = \frac{1}{2\pi} e^{-x^2}$ and denote $\phi_\epsilon(x) = e^{-1} \phi(x/\epsilon)$. Let $\chi$ be the convolution $\chi = \phi_{\eta/2} \ast \mathbb{I}_J$ on $\mathbb{R}$. Then $\chi$ extends to an entire function on $\mathbb{C}$ given by

$$
\chi(z) = \frac{1}{\eta^{3/2} \pi^{1/2}} \int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-(z-y)^2/\eta^2} \, dy.
$$

Note that $0 \leq \chi(x) \leq 1$ for $x \in \mathbb{R}$, and $|\chi(z)| \leq e^{|z|^4}$ for $|\text{Im} z| \leq \eta^4$. We assume $\eta$ is small enough so that $\chi \geq \frac{1}{2} \mathbb{I}_J$ and $|\chi(z)| \leq e^{-1/n}$ on $\{ z \in \mathbb{C} : |\text{Im} z| \leq \eta^4, \, d(\text{Re} z, I) \geq 2\eta \}$. We finally note that $\frac{\partial}{\partial z} (t_1 + it_2) \leq C \eta^{-3} e^{\eta^2}$ for any $z = t_1 + it_2$ with $t_1 \in I_0$ and $|t_2| \leq \eta^4$.

By (4.2) and (4.3) we have

$$
|K_{\eta}^{\gamma}(x_0; y_0)| \leq \frac{3D|I|}{N} \sum_{j=1}^{N} \chi(\lambda_j) \|\alpha_{\gamma_j} K_B^{\gamma_j} f_j\|^2.
$$

Now by (2.3), we have

$$
||\alpha_{\gamma_j} K_B^{\gamma_j} f_j||^2 = \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \sum_{(y_2, y_3)} |\alpha_{\gamma_j}(x_0, x_1)|^2 K^{\gamma_j}(x_0; x_k) K^{\gamma_j}(x_k; y_k) \cdot \left[ \zeta_{\eta^{k-1}}^{-1} \psi_j(x_k) - \psi_j(x_k-1) \right] \left[ \zeta_{\eta}^{-1} \psi_j(y_k) - \psi_j(y_k-1) \right],
$$

where $(x_0; x_k) = (x_0, x_1, x_2, \ldots, x_k)$, $(x_0; y_k) = (x_0, x_1, y_2, \ldots, y_k)$ and with the convention that $K^{\gamma_j}(x_0; x_k) = 0$ if the path $(x_0, x_1, x_2, \ldots, x_k)$ backtracks. The function $\lambda \mapsto ||\alpha_{\lambda} K_{\eta_0}^{\gamma_0} (x_0, x_1)\|^2 = \frac{\text{Im} \zeta_{\eta_0}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x_0)}{\zeta_{\eta_0}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x_0)}$ extends analytically to the rectangle $R = \{ z \in \mathbb{C} : \text{Re} z \in \{ -(A + D + \eta), (A + D + \eta) \}, \text{Im} z \in [-\eta^4, \eta^4] \}$ through the formula

$$
\frac{\zeta_{\eta_0}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x_0)}{\zeta_{\eta_0}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x_0)} = \frac{\zeta_{\eta}^{\lambda+i\eta}(x_k)}{\zeta_{\eta}^{\lambda+i\eta}(x_k)} K_{\eta_0}^{\gamma_0} (x_0; y_k) K_{\eta_0}^{\gamma_0} (x_0; y_k).
$$

We denote this by $\alpha_{\lambda_0}^{\gamma_0} (x_0, x_1)$ (which is not the same as $|\alpha_{\lambda} K_{\eta_0}^{\gamma_0} (x_0, x_1)|^2$). The same is true for the other $\zeta$ terms. We denote the extension of $\lambda \mapsto K^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k) K^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x_0; y_k)$ by $K_{\eta_0}^{\gamma_0} (x_0; y_k)$. Again, if $(x_0; y_k) = (x_0; x_k)$, this is not the same as $|K^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k)|^2$. However, see Lemma 4.4 to compare both.

Given $x, y \in V$ and $z \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \mathbb{R}$, let

$$
g^z(x, y) = \langle \delta_z, (H - z)^{-1} \delta_y \rangle_2(V) = \sum_{j=1}^{N} \frac{\psi_j(x) \psi_j(y)}{\lambda_j - z}
$$

be the Green function of $H$ on the finite graph $G$. Then by Cauchy’s integral formula,

$$
\frac{1}{N} \sum_{j=1}^{N} \|\alpha_{\gamma_j} K_B^{\gamma_j} f_j\|^2 = \frac{1}{2i\pi N} \int_{\partial \mathcal{A}} \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \sum_{(y_2, y_3)} \chi(\lambda_j) \alpha_{\gamma_0}^{\gamma_0} (x_0, x_1) \cdot \left[ \frac{g^z(x_k, y_k)}{\zeta_{\eta}^{\lambda+i\eta}(x_k)} - \frac{g^z(x_k, y_k)}{\zeta_{\eta}^{\lambda+i\eta}(x_k)} \right] - \left[ \frac{g^z(x_k-1, y_k)}{\zeta_{\eta}^{\lambda+i\eta}(y_k)} + g^z(x_k-1, y_k) \right] dz.
$$

We now observe that the integral over the vertical segments of the contour do not contribute as $\eta_0 \downarrow 0$. More precisely,

**Lemma 4.2.** The integral $\frac{1}{2i\pi N} \int_{\partial \mathcal{A}} \mathcal{F}(z) \, dz$ in (1.1) may be replaced by $\frac{1}{2i\pi N} \int_{\partial \mathcal{A}} (F^{b+2\eta} - F^{a-2\eta}) \, d\lambda$, up to an error term at most $C_{k, D, A} \eta_0^5 \eta^{-2} \|K\|_0^{2} e^{-1/\eta}$.

*Proof.* The error is the integral of $\mathcal{F}(z)$ on the two vertical paths $\text{Re} z = A - D - \eta, \text{Im} z \in [-\eta, \eta]$, $\{ \text{Re} z = A + D + \eta, \text{Im} z \in [-\eta, \eta] \}$, and the four connected components of the set $\{ \text{Im} z = \eta^4, \text{Re} z \in [-A - D - \eta, A + D + \eta] \setminus (a - 2\eta, b + 2\eta) \}$. On these pieces, we know
that \( |\chi(z)| \leq e^{-1/\eta} \). Moreover, \( |K_{\eta_0}^z(x_0; x_k, y_k)| \leq \|K\|_{\eta_0}^2 \) and \( |\alpha_{\eta_0}^z| \leq C_{D,A,\eta_0}^{-3} \) by (2.4).

The Green functions and \( \zeta \) terms may be bounded by \( 4\eta_0^{-2}\eta^{-4} \). A factor \( C_{k,D} \) comes from the number of paths, divided by \( N \).

\[ \square \]

Our next aim is to lift this expression to the universal cover \( \tilde{G} \).

**Lemma 4.3.** Denote \( z = \lambda + i\eta^4 \). Given \( R \in \mathbb{N}^* \), there is \( d_{R,k,\eta} > 0 \) such that the integral

\[
\frac{1}{2i\pi N} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} F(z) \, d\lambda
\]

may be replaced by

\[
\frac{1}{2i\pi N} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \sum_{\rho_G(x_0) \geq d_{R,k,\eta}} \sum_{x_1 \sim x_0} \chi(z)\alpha_{\eta_0}^z(x_0, x_1) K_{\eta_0}^z(x_0; x_k, y_k) \left[ \frac{\tilde{g}^z(\bar{x}_k, \bar{y}_k)}{\zeta_{\lambda k}^z} - \frac{\tilde{g}^z(\bar{x}_k, \tilde{y}_k-1)}{\zeta_{\lambda k}^z} - \frac{\tilde{g}^z(\tilde{x}_k-1, \bar{y}_k)}{\zeta_{\lambda k}^z} + \tilde{g}^z(\tilde{x}_k-1, \tilde{y}_k-1) \right] \, d\lambda,
\]

where \( \zeta_{\lambda k}^z = \zeta_{\lambda k}^z(x_k) \) and \( \zeta_{\lambda k}^z = \zeta_{\lambda k}^z(y_k) \), up to an error term \((\#\{\rho_G(x_0) < d_{R,k,\eta}\} + \frac{1}{R})C_{k,D,A,\eta_0}^{-5}\|K\|_{\eta_0}^2 e^{-5\eta^4} \).

Similarly, \( \frac{1}{2i\pi N} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} F(z) \, d\lambda \) may be replaced by

\[
\frac{1}{2i\pi N} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \sum_{\rho_G(x_0) \geq d_{R,k,\eta}} \sum_{x_1 \sim x_0} \chi(z)\alpha_{\eta_0}^z(x_0, x_1) K_{\eta_0}^z(x_0; x_k, y_k) \left[ \frac{\tilde{g}^z(\bar{x}_k, \bar{y}_k)}{\zeta_{\lambda k}^z} - \frac{\tilde{g}^z(\bar{x}_k, \tilde{y}_k-1)}{\zeta_{\lambda k}^z} - \frac{\tilde{g}^z(\tilde{x}_k-1, \bar{y}_k)}{\zeta_{\lambda k}^z} + \tilde{g}^z(\tilde{x}_k-1, \tilde{y}_k-1) \right] \, d\lambda
\]

up to an error term \((\#\{\rho_G(x_0) < d_{R,k,\eta}\} + \frac{1}{R})C_{k,D,A,\eta_0}^{-5}\|K\|_{\eta_0}^2 e^{-5\eta^4} \).

**Proof.** We approximate \( \lambda \mapsto g^{\lambda+i\eta^4}(x, y) \) by a polynomial. Let \( h_\eta(t) = -(t - i\eta^4)^{-1} \) and choose \( q_\eta \) with \( |h_\eta - q_\eta|_{\infty} < \frac{1}{R} \). Then \( |h_\eta(H - \lambda) - q_\eta(H - \lambda)| < \frac{1}{R} \), so \( |g^{\lambda+i\eta^4}(x, y) - q_\eta(H - \lambda)(x, y)| < \frac{1}{R} \) for any \( x, y \) and \( \lambda \). So replacing each \( g^{\lambda+i\eta^4}(x, y) \) by \( q_\eta(H - \lambda)(x, y) \) in the sums gives an error term \( C_{k,D,A,\eta_0}^{-5}\|K\|_{\eta_0}^2 e^{-5\eta^4} \) as in Lemma 4.2.

Let \( d_{R,\eta} \) be the degree of \( q_\eta \). Suppose \( \rho_G(x_0) \geq d_{R,\eta} + k =: d_{R,k,\eta} \). Then it is easy to see that \( q_\eta(H - \lambda)(x_k, y_k) = q_\eta(H - \lambda)(\bar{x}_k, \bar{y}_k), \) c.f. Lemma A.1. The same holds for the other edges \((x_k, y_k-1)\) and so on. The terms with \( \rho_G(x_0) < d_{R,k,\eta} \) bring an error term \( \#\{\rho_G(x_0) < d_{R,k,\eta}\}C_{\eta_0} \). Finally, we replace the \( q_\eta(H - \lambda)(\bar{x}, \bar{y}) \) by \( g^{\lambda+i\eta^4}(\bar{x}, \bar{y}) \) which yields again an error of the form \( C_{\eta_0} \).

This proves the first statement, and the second one is proven similarly. \( \square \)

We continue to simplify the expression and record the following.

**Lemma 4.4.** If we replace \( \alpha_{\eta_0}^z(x_0, x_1)K_{\eta_0}^z(x_0; x_k, y_k) \) and \( \alpha_{\eta_0}^z(x_0, x_1)K_{\eta_0}^z(x_0; x_k, y_k) \) in Lemma 4.3 by \( |\alpha_{\eta_0}^z(x_0, x_1)|^2 K_{\eta_0}^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k)K_{\eta_0}^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; y_k) \), then as \( N \to \infty \), the error we get is at most \( C_{k,D,A,\eta_0}^{-7}\|K\|_{\eta_0}^2 e^{-5\eta^4} \). We may also replace \( \chi(\lambda \pm i\eta^4) \) by \( \chi(\lambda) \) modulo the asymptotic error \( C_{k,D,A,\eta_0}^{-5}\|K\|_{\eta_0}^2 e^{-5\eta^4} \). Finally, we may replace each \( \zeta_{\lambda k}^{z+i\eta_0} \) by \( \zeta_{\lambda k}^{z+i\eta_0} \) and \( \zeta_{\lambda k}^{z-\eta_0} \) by \( \zeta_{\lambda k}^{z-\eta_0} \), modulo an asymptotic error \( C_{k,D,A,\eta_0}^{-7}\|K\|_{\eta_0}^2 e^{-5\eta^4} \).

We continue to simplify the expression and record the following.
Similarly, we may use Remark A.5 to deduce that the integrand is uniformly bounded over the error is further multiplied by the function. We note that expression (4.6) may be replaced by \( \left| \alpha_z(x_0, x_1) - \alpha^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0, x_1) \right|^2 \). Denote \( e = (x_0, x_1) \) and \( \zeta'_e = \zeta^e_1(x_0) \). We note that

\[
\left| \alpha^{z+i\eta}(x_0, x_1) \right|^2 = \left| \frac{1}{\zeta_{e^{-i\eta_0}}} - \frac{1}{\zeta_{e^{i\eta_0}}} \right| \leq C_{D,A} \eta_0^{-3} \left| \zeta_{e^{-i\eta_0}} - \zeta_{e^{i\eta_0}} \right|
\]

where we used (2.4) in the first inequality and the resolvent identity in the second one. Similarly, \( K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k)K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; y_k) \) is the same as \( K^{z_0}(x_0; x_k) \), but with each \( z-i\eta_0 \) replaced by \( z+i\eta_0 \). It follows that \( |K^{z_0}(x_0; x_k; y_k) - K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k)| \leq 2 \sup |\partial_z \chi(z)| \sup |K(x_0; x_k)| |z - \bar{z}| \leq 4 |K|_{1,1} \eta^4 \). Hence, \( \alpha^{z+i\eta}(x_0, x_1) \) is the same as \( \alpha^{z+i\eta}(x_0, x_1)^2 K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k) \) modulo \( C_{D,A} \eta_0^{-5} |K|^2 \eta^4 \). This error is further multiplied by the function \( \chi \). Bounding the \( \zeta \) terms by \( \eta^2 \) and \( |\chi(z)| \) by \( e_n \), we end up with an error term at most

\[
\int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} C_{D,A} \eta_0^{-7} |K|_{1,1}^2 e_n^\eta \eta^4 \sum_{(x_0,x_1)} \sum_{(x_2,x_k),(y_2,y_k)} \left| \tilde{g}^{\lambda+i\eta_1}(x_k, y_k) \right| \, d\lambda
\]

and a similar upper bound for each term involving \( \tilde{g}^{\lambda+i\eta_1} \). Since \( I_n = (a-2\eta, b+2\eta) \subset I_1 \), we may use Remark A.5 to deduce that the integrand is uniformly bounded over \( \lambda \in I_\eta \) by \( C_{D,A} \eta_0^{-7} |K|_{1,1} e_n^\eta \eta^4 \) as \( N \to \infty \). Note that \( |I_\eta| \leq |I_0| = 2(D + A) \).

This proves the first claim. The second claim is similar, for example \( |\alpha^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0, x_1) - \alpha^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0, x_1)| \leq C_{D,A} \eta_0^{-3} (|\zeta^{z+i\eta_0} - \zeta^{z+i\eta_0}|) \leq 2C_{D,A} \eta_0^{-5} \eta^4 \). Moreover, \( K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k) \) is the same as \( K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k)K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; y_k) \) with each \( z+i\eta_0 \) replaced by \( z\pm i\eta_0 \), so the proof carries on. For the third claim, note that \( |\chi(\lambda \pm i\eta) - \chi(\lambda)| \leq \sup_{z \in \mathbb{R}} |\frac{\partial}{\partial z} (z)| \cdot \eta^4 \leq C e^\eta \eta \). For the last claim, \( \left| |\zeta^{z+i\eta}|^{-1} - (\zeta^{z+i\eta})^{-1} \right| \leq 2C_{D,A} \eta_0^{-4} \eta^4 \) as we previously saw when analyzing \( \alpha^{z+i\eta_0} \), so we get a similar error.

By virtue of Lemma 4.3 and 4.4 denoting \( z = \lambda + i\eta_1 \), we know at this stage that the expression (4.6) may be replaced by

\[
\frac{1}{\pi N} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \sum_{(x_0,x_1) \in B(x_2,x_k),(y_2,y_k)} \chi(\lambda) |\alpha^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0, x_1)|^2 K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k)K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; y_k) \, d\lambda
\]

(4.7) \[
\left( \frac{\text{Im} \tilde{g}^{\lambda}(x_k, y_k)}{\zeta^{z+i\eta_0}_e}, \frac{\text{Im} \tilde{g}^{\lambda}(x_{k-1}, y_{k-1})}{\zeta^{z+i\eta_0}_e} \right) \right) \, d\lambda.
\]

We now make the expression more homogeneous as follows:

**Lemma 4.5.** Assume we have made all the replacements in Lemma 4.4. If we finally replace each of the four \( \text{Im} \tilde{g}^{z+i\eta_0}(x, y) \) by \( \text{Im} \tilde{g}^{z+i\eta_0}(x, y) \), then the error term vanishes as \( N \to \infty \), followed by \( \eta \downarrow 0 \), followed by \( \eta_0 \downarrow 0 \).

**Proof.** We only analyze the first error term, the other three are similar.
Remark A.3 we have

\[ \frac{1}{\pi N} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \sum_{\rho_G(x_0) \geq d_{R,k,\eta}} \sum_{x_1 \sim x_0} \sum_{(y_2,y_k)} \chi(\lambda) K^{z+i\theta_0} (x_0; x_k) \overline{K^{z+i\theta_0} (x_0; y_k)} \left| \frac{\alpha_{z+i\theta_0} (x_0,x_1)}{\zeta_{r,\eta} \zeta_{r,\eta}^{z+i\theta_0}} \left( \text{Im} \tilde{g}^{z} (\tilde{x}_k, \tilde{y}_k) - \text{Im} \tilde{g}^{z+i\theta_0} (\tilde{x}_k, \tilde{y}_k) \right) \right| \mathrm{d}\lambda \]

\[ \leq e^{\eta^p} \left( \int \sum_{(x_0,x_1) \in B (x_2,x_k),(y_2,y_k)} \left| K^{z+i\theta_0} (x_0; x_k) \overline{K^{z+i\theta_0} (x_0; y_k)} \right|^p \mathrm{d}\lambda \right)^{1/p} \times \left( \int \sum_{(x_0,x_1) \in B (x_2,x_k),(y_2,y_k)} \left| \frac{\alpha_{z+i\theta_0} (x_0,x_1)}{\zeta_{r,\eta} \zeta_{r,\eta}^{z+i\theta_0}} \right|^q \mathrm{d}\lambda \right)^{1/q} \times \left( \int \sum_{(x_0,x_1) \in B (x_2,x_k),(y_2,y_k)} \left| \text{Im} \tilde{g}^{z} (\tilde{x}_k, \tilde{y}_k) - \text{Im} \tilde{g}^{z+i\theta_0} (\tilde{x}_k, \tilde{y}_k) \right|^r \mathrm{d}\lambda \right)^{1/r} . \]

Here \( \int = \int^{b+2\eta}_{a-2\eta} \). The first sum is bounded by \( D^{k-1} \sum_{(x_0,x_k) \in B_k} |K^{z+i\theta_0} (x_0; x_k)|^{2p} \). Assumption (\text{Hol}) on \( K \) implies that

\[ \sup \lim \sup_{\eta_0 \to 0} \frac{1}{N} \int \sum_{(x_0,x_k) \in B_k} |K^{z+i\theta_0} (x_0; x_k)|^{2p} \mathrm{d}\lambda < +\infty . \]

Next, by Remark A.3

\[ \lim_{N \to \infty} \frac{1}{N} \int \sum_{(x_0,x_k) \in B (x_2,x_k),(y_2,y_k)} \left| \frac{\alpha_{z+i\theta_0} (x_0,x_1)}{\zeta_{r,\eta} \zeta_{r,\eta}^{z+i\theta_0}} \right|^q \mathrm{d}\lambda = \int \mathbb{E} \left( \sum_{(x_0,x_k),(y_2,y_k),x_0=y_0=0} \left| \frac{\alpha_{z+i\theta_0} (x_0,x_1)}{\zeta_{r,\eta} \zeta_{r,\eta}^{z+i\theta_0}} \right|^q \right) \mathrm{d}\lambda \]

and the RHS is uniformly bounded in \( \eta, \eta_0 \in (0,1) \) by Remark A.4. Finally, again by Remark A.3 we have

\[ \lim_{N \to \infty} \frac{1}{N} \int \sum_{(x_0,x_k) \in B (x_2,x_k),(y_2,y_k)} \left| \text{Im} \tilde{g}^{z} (\tilde{x}_k, \tilde{y}_k) - \text{Im} \tilde{g}^{z+i\theta_0} (\tilde{x}_k, \tilde{y}_k) \right|^r \mathrm{d}\lambda = \int \mathbb{E} \left( \sum_{(v_k,w_k),v_0=w_0=0} \left| \text{Im} G^{z} (v_k, w_k) - \text{Im} G^{z+i\theta_0} (v_k, w_k) \right|^r \right) \mathrm{d}\lambda . \]

We check that the RHS vanishes as \( \eta, \eta_0 \downarrow 0 \). Let \( X^{\eta_0}_0 = \text{Im} G^{\lambda+i(\eta^4+\eta_0)} (v_k, w_k) - \text{Im} G^{\lambda+i\eta^4} (v_k, w_k) \), \( X^{\eta_0} = \text{Im} G^{\lambda+i\eta_0} (v_k, w_k) - \text{Im} G^{\lambda+i\eta} (v_k, w_k) \) and \( Y^{\eta_0} = X^{\eta_0} - X^{\eta_0} \). Denote \( \sum_{v_k,w_k} = \sum_{(v_k,w_k),v_0=w_0=0} \). For any \( M > 0 \), we have \( \int \mathbb{E} \sum_{v_k,w_k} |Y^{\eta_0}| = \int \mathbb{E} \sum_{v_k,w_k} |Y^{\eta_0}|^r 1_{|Y^{\eta_0}| \leq M} + \int \mathbb{E} \sum_{v_k,w_k} |Y^{\eta_0}|^r 1_{|Y^{\eta_0}| > M} \).

By Proposition 2.3 \( \sum_{v_k,w_k} |Y^{\eta_0}|^r \to 0 \) for Lebesgue-a.e. \( \lambda \in \mathbb{R} \) and \( \mathbb{P} \)-a.e. \( [T, o, W] \in \mathcal{F}_{s,D}^A \) as \( \eta \downarrow 0 \). So the first term tends to \( 0 \) by dominated convergence. For the second, for any \( s > r, \int \mathbb{E} \sum_{v_k,w_k} |Y^{\eta_0}|^s 1_{|Y^{\eta_0}| > M} \leq \frac{C_s}{M^r} \int \mathbb{E} \sum_{v_k,w_k} |Y^{\eta_0}|^r \leq \frac{C_s}{M^{s-r}} \) by (\text{Green}). This vanishes as \( M \to \infty \). Thus, \( \int \mathbb{E} \sum_{v_k,w_k} |Y^{\eta_0}|^r \to 0 \) as \( \eta \downarrow 0 \). Similarly, \( \int \mathbb{E} \sum_{v_k,w_k} |X^{\eta_0}|^r \to 0 \) as \( \eta_0 \downarrow 0 \). Since \( |X^{\eta_0}|^r \leq 2^{-1} (|Y^{\eta_0}|^r + |X^{\eta_0}|^r) \), it follows that \( \int \mathbb{E} \sum_{v_k,w_k} |X^{\eta_0}|^r \to 0 \) as \( \eta \downarrow 0 \) followed by \( \eta_0 \downarrow 0 \).
By virtue of Lemma 4.3, denoting $\Psi_{\gamma,v}(w) = \text{Im} \hat{\gamma}(v, w)$, the term in parentheses (4.7) may be replaced by

$$
(4.8) \left( \frac{\Psi_{x+\bar{0},\bar{x}}(\bar{y})}{\zeta_k^{-}\bar{z}^{-}\bar{y}} - \frac{\Psi_{x+\bar{0},\bar{x}}(\bar{y}-1)}{\zeta_k^{-}\bar{z}^{-}\bar{y}} - \frac{\Psi_{x+\bar{0},\bar{x}}(\bar{y})}{\zeta_k^{-}\bar{z}^{-}\bar{y}} + \Psi_{x+\bar{0},\bar{x}}(\bar{y}-1) \right).
$$

Recall that $e_k = (x_{k-1}, x_k), e'_k = (y_{k-1}, y_k)$ and that there are non-backtracking paths $(x_0, x_1, \ldots, x_{k-1}, x_k)$ and $(x_0, x_1, \ldots, y_{k-1}, y_k)$. Moreover, $\rho_G(x_0) \geq d_{R,\eta_0} \geq k$.

Suppose $e'_k \neq e_k$. Then there is a path $(v_0, \ldots, v_s)$ with $v_0 = \bar{x}_k, v_1 = \bar{x}_{k-1}, v_s = \bar{y}_{k-1}$ and $v_s = \bar{y}_k$. Taking the complex conjugate in (2.12), noting that $\Psi_{x+\bar{0},\bar{y}}(w)$ is real, we see that (4.8) is zero. If $e_k = e'_k$, (2.11) tells us (4.8) equals

$$
\frac{\text{Im} \zeta_k^{z+\bar{0}}(x_k)}{|\zeta_k^{-}\bar{z}^{-}\bar{y}(x_k)|^2}.
$$

Since $\rho_G(x_0) \geq k$ in Lemma 4.3, the paths $(x_0, x_1, x_2, \ldots, x_k)$ and $(x_0, x_1, y_2, \ldots, y_k)$ are determined by $e_k$ and $e'_k$, respectively. So the terms in the sum are only nonzero if $(x_0, x_1, x_2, \ldots, x_k) = (x_0, x_1, y_2, \ldots, y_k)$. Hence, if we make all replacements in Lemmas 4.4 and 4.5 modulo the errors appearing in these lemmas, the expression (4.6) finally takes the form

$$
\frac{1}{\pi N} \int_{a-2}\int_{a-2}^{b+2\eta} \sum_{\rho_G(x_0) \geq d_{R,\eta_0}} \sum_{x_1 \sim x_0} \sum_{x_2 \sim x_1} \chi(\lambda) |\alpha_{x+\bar{0},x_0}(x_0, x_1)|^2 |K^{z+\bar{0}}(x_0; x_k)|^2

\frac{\text{Im} \zeta_k^{z+\bar{0}}(x_k)}{|\zeta_k^{-}\bar{z}^{-}\bar{y}(x_k)|^2} d\lambda \leq \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{a-2}^{b+2\eta} \|K^{z+\bar{0}}\|^2_{z+\bar{0}} d\lambda,
$$

where we used that $\chi(\lambda) \leq 1$ on $\mathbb{R}$. Collecting all estimates on the error terms, taking $N \to \infty$, then $\eta \downarrow 0$, then $\eta_0 \downarrow 0$, then $R \to \infty$, we finally get $\frac{1}{\pi} \sum_{j=1}^{N} \chi(\lambda_j) |\alpha_{\gamma_j} K_B^{\gamma_j} f_j|^2 \lesssim \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{a-2}^{b+2\eta} \|K^{z+\bar{0}}\|^2_{z+\bar{0}} d\lambda$. Recalling (4.5), if we prove (4.3), then this will complete the proof of Theorem 4.4.

We have $||r_{\gamma_j}^{-1} f_j||^2 = \sum_{x_0 \sim x_1} \frac{1}{\text{Im} \zeta_k^{z+\bar{0}}(x_0)} |\psi_j(x_0) - \zeta_k^{z+\bar{0}}(x_0)\psi_j(x_1)|^2$. Repeating the same steps, we see that modulo simpler error terms, we have

$$
\frac{1}{N} \sum_{j \in I} ||r_{\gamma_j}^{-1} f_j||^2 \lesssim \frac{3}{\pi N} \int_{a-2}^{b+2\eta} \sum_{\rho_G(x_0) \geq d_{R,\eta_0}} \sum_{x_1 \sim x_0} \sum_{x_2 \sim x_1} \chi(\lambda) \frac{\text{Im} \zeta_k^{z+\bar{0}}(x_k)}{|\zeta_k^{-}\bar{z}^{-}\bar{y}(x_k)|^2}

\left[ \Psi_{x+\bar{0},\bar{x}}(\bar{x}_0) - \zeta_k^{z+\bar{0}}(x_0) \Psi_{x+\bar{0},\bar{x}}(\bar{x}_1) - \zeta_k^{z+\bar{0}}(x_0) \Psi_{x+\bar{0},\bar{x}}(\bar{x}_1)

+ |\zeta_k^{z+\bar{0}}(x_0)\Psi_{x+\bar{0},\bar{x}}(\bar{x}_1)| \right] d\lambda.
$$

The term in square brackets is just $|\text{Im} \zeta_k^{z+\bar{0}}(x_0)|$ by (2.11). Hence, using $\chi(\lambda) \leq 1$ we get $\frac{1}{N} \sum_{j \in I} ||r_{\gamma_j}^{-1} f_j||^2 \lesssim \frac{3(1+4\eta D)}{\pi}$ for any small $\eta > 0$, and (4.3) follows.

5. Step 2 : Invariance property of the quantum variance

In the scheme of (4.4), we are now in Step 2 : using the functional equations (3.1) and (3.2) satisfied by $f_j, f'_j$, we show that there are certain transformations $\mathcal{R}_{\gamma,\tau} : \mathcal{H}_k = \mathcal{C} \mathbb{B}_k \to \mathcal{H}_{\gamma+k} = \mathcal{C} \mathbb{B}_{\gamma+k}$ that leave the quantum variance (4.3) unchanged.

Recall from Section 3 that $B(\zeta^{\gamma_j}) f_j = f_j - i\eta_0 \tau + \psi_j$ and $B'(\zeta^{\gamma_j}) f'_j = f_j - i\eta_0 \tau - \psi_j$ if $\gamma_j = \lambda_j + i\eta_0$. So

$$(B(\zeta^{\gamma_j}) f_j = B(\zeta^{\gamma_j}) f_j - i\eta_0 B(\zeta^{\gamma_j}) \tau + \psi_j) = f_j - i\eta_0 (I + B(\zeta^{\gamma_j}) \tau + \psi_j).
$$

Iterating $r$ times,

$$(B(\zeta^{\gamma_j})^r f_j = f_j - i\eta_0 \sum_{t=0}^{r-1} (B(\zeta^{\gamma_j}))^t \tau + \psi_j).
$$
Similarly

$$(B^*\ell\zeta^n)^{n-r}f_j^* = f_j^* - i\eta_0 \sum_{t'=0}^{n-r-1} (B^*\ell\zeta^n)^{t'}\tau_{-}\psi_j.$$ 

If we define for $r \leq n$ and $\gamma \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \mathbb{R}$ the operator $R_{n,r}^\gamma : \mathcal{H}_k \to \mathcal{H}_{n+k}$ by

$$(R_{n,r}^\gamma)\chi(x_0; x_{n+k}) = \gamma^{\zeta^n_1}(x_0)\gamma^{\zeta^n_2}(x_1)\cdots \gamma^{\zeta^n_{n-r+1}}(x_{n-r+1})K(x_{n-r}; x_{n-r+k})$$

$$\cdot \gamma^{\zeta^n_{n-r+k}}(x_{n-r+k+1})\gamma^{\zeta^n_{n-r+k+2}}(x_{n-r+k+2})\cdots \gamma^{\zeta^n_{n+k+1}}(x_{n+k}),$$

we thus get

$$\langle f_j^*, (R_{n,r}^\gamma)^* K \rangle_B = \sum_{(x_{n-r}; x_{n-r+k})} \left\{ (B^*\ell\zeta^n)^{n-r}f_j^* \right\} (x_{n-r}; x_{n-r+k})K(x_{n-r}; x_{n-r+k})$$

$$\cdot [(B\zeta^n)^{t}f_j] (x_{n-r+k-1}; x_{n-r+k})$$

$$= \langle (B^*\ell\zeta^n)^{n-r}f_j^*, K_B(B\zeta^n)^{r}f_j \rangle = \langle f_j^*, K_Bf_j \rangle - O_{n, r, j}(\eta_0, K),$$

where $O_{n, r, j}(\eta_0, K)$ is an error term that should vanish as $\eta_0 \downarrow 0$:

$$O_{n, r, j}(\eta_0, K) = i\eta_0 \sum_{t=0}^{r-1} \sum_{t'=0}^{n-r-1} \langle (B^*\ell\zeta^n)^{t}f_j^*, K_B(B\zeta^n)^{t'}f_j \rangle$$

$$+ \eta_0 \sum_{t=0}^{r-1} \sum_{t'=0}^{n-r-1} \langle (B^*\ell\zeta^n)^{t}f_j^*, K_B(B\zeta^n)^{t'}f_j \rangle.$$

Since this holds for each $1 \leq r \leq n$ and $K = K^\gamma$, we get by the triangular inequality

$$\text{Var}_{\eta_0}^n(K^\gamma) \leq \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^n \left( \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^{n} R_{n, r}^\gamma K^\gamma \right) + \frac{1}{n} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left| \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^{n} O_{n, r, j}(\eta_0, K^\gamma) \right|.$$

We first show that the latter term may be neglected.

**Lemma 5.1.** Suppose $K^\gamma \in \mathcal{H}_k$ satisfies assumptions (Hol) and let $I \subseteq I_1$. Then for all $n \in \mathbb{N}$,

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \sup_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \left( \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left| \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^{n} O_{n, r, j}(\eta_0, K^\gamma) \right| \right)^2 = 0.$$

**Proof.** We have

$$\left( \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left| \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^{n} O_{n, r, j}(\eta_0, K^\gamma) \right| \right)^2 \leq \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^{n} \left( \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left| O_{n, r, j}(\eta_0, K^\gamma) \right| \right)^2.$$ 

Now, letting as above $\gamma_j = \lambda_j + ti_0$, we have

$$\left( \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left| O_{n, r, j}(\eta_0, K^\gamma) \right| \right)^2 \leq \eta_0^2 c_{n, r} \left( \sum_{t=0}^{r-1} \left( \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left| \langle f_j^*, K_B^\gamma (B\zeta^n)^{t}\tau_{+}\psi_j \rangle \right| \right)^2$$

$$+ \sum_{t=0}^{n-r-1} \left( \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left| \langle (B^*\ell\zeta^n)^{t}\tau_{-}\psi_j, K_B^\gamma f_j \rangle \right| \right)^2$$

$$+ \eta_0^2 \sum_{t, t'} \left( \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left| \langle (B^*\ell\zeta^n)^{t'}\tau_{-}\psi_j, K_B^\gamma (B\zeta^n)^{t'}\tau_{+}\psi_j \rangle \right| \right)^2 \right),$$

where $c_{n, r} = n + r(n - r)$. So it suffices to show that $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{1}{n} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left| \langle \epsilon_\gamma, \cdot \rangle \right| \right)^2$ is uniformly bounded in $\eta_0$ for each $t, t'$. For the first term, we have

$$\left( \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left| \langle f_j^*, K_B^\gamma (B\zeta^n)^{t}\tau_{-}\psi_j \rangle \right| \right)^2 \leq \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \| \alpha_{\gamma_j}^{-1} f_j^* \|_t^2 \cdot \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \| \alpha_{\gamma_j} K_B^\gamma (B\zeta^n)^{t}\tau_{+}\psi_j \|_t^2.$$
The first sum is uniformly bounded as $\eta_0 \downarrow 0$, by (4.3). Next, by (2.2), we have

$$\|\alpha_j K^\gamma_B(B\zeta^\gamma)^t\tau_+ \psi_j\|^2 = \sum_{(x_0,x_1)\in B} \sum_{(x_2:x_k),(y_2:y_k)} |\alpha_j (x_0,x_1)|^2 K^\gamma (x_0;x_k) \cdot K^\gamma (x_0,y_k) \cdot [(B\zeta^\gamma)^t\tau_+ \psi_j](x_{k-1},x_k) \cdot \big[(B\zeta^\gamma)^t\tau_+ \psi_j\big](y_{k-1},y_k) ,$$

Arguing as in Section 4, applying Lemmas 4.2 to 4.4 we get for $z = \lambda + i\eta^4$,

$$\frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \|\alpha_j K^\gamma_B(B\zeta^\gamma)^t\tau_+ \psi_j\|^2 \lesssim \frac{3}{\pi N} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \sum_{\rho \in (a-2\eta)} \sum_{x_1 \sim x_0} \sum_{(x_2:x_k),(y_2:y_k)} \chi(\lambda) \|\alpha_{z+i\eta_0} (x_0,x_1)|^2 K^\gamma (x_0;x) K^\gamma (x,y_k) \cdot \zeta_{x_k} (x_{k+1}) \cdots \zeta_{x_{k+l-1}} (x_{k+l}) \Psi z, x_{k+l+1}(y_{k+l}) \, d\lambda ,$$

Using H"older's inequality as in Lemma 4.5 we see that as $N \to \infty$, this quantity is uniformly bounded in $\eta, \eta_0$ by (Hol) and (Green). One bounds $\frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j} \|K^\gamma f_j\|^2$ similarly. Finally,

$$\frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \|\zeta_{x_{k+1}} (x_{k+1}) \cdots \zeta_{x_{k+l-1}} (x_{k+l}) \Psi z, x_{k+l+1}(y_{k+l})\|^2 \lesssim \frac{3}{\pi N} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \sum_{(x_0,x_{r+1}) \rho \in (a-2\eta)} \chi(\lambda) \Psi z, x_{r+1}(\bar{x}_0) \cdot \zeta_{z_0} (x_0) \cdots \zeta_{x_{r-1}} (x_{r'}) \, d\lambda ,$$

which is asymptotically bounded using H"older's inequality again as in Lemma 4.5.

Using the invariance law (6.1), Theorem 4.1 with $\tilde{K}^\gamma = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^n R^\gamma_{n,r} K^\gamma$, and Lemma 5.1 we deduce the following statement:

**Proposition 5.2.** Under the assumptions of Theorem 4.1

$$\lim \sup_{\eta_0, \eta_0^4 N \to +\infty} \text{Var}_{\eta_0^4 \eta_0}^I (\tilde{K}^\gamma)^2 \leq D |I| \lim \sup_{\eta_0, \eta_0^4 N \to +\infty} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \left\|\frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^n R^\lambda_{n,r} K^\lambda (\eta^4 + \eta_0) \right\|^2 \, d\lambda .$$

6. **Step 3 : A stationary Markov chain appears**

Denoting $\gamma = \lambda + i(\eta^4 + \eta_0)$ in Proposition 5.2 we are now concerned with estimating

$$(6.1) \left\|\frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^n R^\gamma_{n,r} K^\gamma\right\|^2 = \frac{1}{n^2} \sum_{r,r'} \left< R^\gamma_{n,r} K^\gamma, R^\gamma_{n,r'} K^\gamma\right> .$$

Suppose $r \geq r'$, so that $n - r \leq n - r'$. Then

$$\left< R^\gamma_{n,r} K, R^\gamma_{n,r'} K\right> = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{(x_0:x_{n+k}) \in B_{n+h}} \left|\frac{\text{Im} \zeta_{x_1} (x_0)}{\zeta_{x_1} (x_0)}\right|^2 \cdot \left|\zeta_{x_{n-r}+k} (x_{n-r'+k+1}) \cdots \zeta_{n+k} (x_{n+k})\right|^2 .$$

$$\cdot \left|\zeta_{x_{n-r}+k} (x_{n-r'+k+1}) \cdots \zeta_{x_{n-k+1}} (x_{n-k})\right|^2 ,$$

$$\cdot \left|\zeta_{x_{n-r}+k} (x_{n-r'+k+1}) \cdots \zeta_{x_{n-k+1}} (x_{n-k})\right|^2 \cdot \left|\text{Im} \zeta_{x_{n+k-1}+1} (x_{n+k})\right|^2 .$$
Letting $\eta_1 = \text{Im}\gamma$, (2.9) tells us that $\sum_{x_2 \in \mathcal{N}_{z_1}} |\text{Im} \zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_2)| = \frac{|\text{Im} \zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_1)|}{|\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_1)|^2} - \eta_1$. Similarly, we have $\sum_{x_n+k, x_{n+k-2} \in \mathcal{N}_{z_{n+k-1}}} |\text{Im} \zeta_{x_{n+k-1}}^\gamma(x_{n+k})| = \frac{|\text{Im} \zeta_{x_{n+k-1}}^\gamma(x_{n+k-1})|}{|\zeta_{x_{n+k-1}}^\gamma(x_{n+k-1})|^2} - \eta_1$. By iteration, this induces some simplifications:

\[(6.2) \quad \langle R_{n,r}^\gamma, R_{n,r}^\gamma, K \rangle = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x_n-r, x_{n-r} \in \mathcal{B}_{r+r'}} |\text{Im} \zeta_{x_{n-r+1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r})|^2 \cdot K(x_{n-r}; x_{n-r+k}) \cdot \zeta_{x_{n-r+1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r+1}) \cdots \zeta_{x_{n-r}^\prime}^\gamma(x_{n-r}^\prime) \cdot |\zeta_{x_{n-r}^\prime+1}^\gamma(x_{n-r}^\prime+1)\rangle = O_{n,r'}(\eta_1, K),\]

with the error term

\[
O_{n,r'}(\eta_1, K) = \frac{\eta_1}{N} \sum_{s=1}^{n-r} \sum_{x_n: x_{n+k}} |\zeta_{x_{n-r+1}}^\gamma(x_n) \cdots \zeta_{x_{n-r}^\prime}^\gamma(x_{n-r}^\prime)|^2
\]

\[
\cdot |\zeta_{x_{n-r}^\prime+k}^\gamma(x_{n-r+k+1}) \cdots \zeta_{x_{n-k-2}^\gamma}^\gamma(x_{n-k-1})|^2 \cdot |\text{Im} \zeta_{x_{n-k-1}}^\gamma(x_{n+k})| \cdot K(x_{n-r}; x_{n-r+k}) \cdot \zeta_{x_{n-r+k}^\prime}^\gamma(x_{n-r+k+1}) \cdots \zeta_{x_{n-k-1}^\prime}^\gamma(x_{n-k+1}) \cdot |\zeta_{x_{n-k-1}^\prime+1}^\gamma(x_{n-k+1})|^2
\]

\[
+ \frac{\eta_1}{N} \sum_{s'=n-r+k}^{n+k-1} \sum_{x_{n-r}; x_{s'}} |\zeta_{x_{n-r+1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r})|^2
\]

\[
\cdot |\zeta_{x_{n-r+1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r+k+1}) \cdots \zeta_{x_{s'}^\prime+1}^\gamma(x_{s'})|^2 \cdot K(x_{n-r}; x_{n-r+k}) \cdot \zeta_{x_{s'}+1}^\gamma(x_{s'+1}) \cdots \zeta_{x_{n-r}^\prime}^\gamma(x_{n-r}^\prime) \cdot |\zeta_{x_{n-r}^\prime+1}^\gamma(x_{n-r}^\prime+1)\rangle = O_{n,r'}(\eta_1; Z, K^{\gamma}).
\]

The expression is slightly nicer if we replace $K$ by $Z, K$ defined by

\[(6.3) \quad (Z, K)(x_n; x_k) = \zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1) \cdots \zeta_{x_{n-1}}^\gamma(x_k)K(x_0; x_k).
\]

If $\gamma \Rightarrow K^{\gamma}$ satisfies (Hol) then so does $\gamma \Rightarrow Z, K^{\gamma}$. Using (2.7), we get in that case

\[(6.4) \quad \langle R_{n,r}^\gamma, Z, K^{\gamma}, R_{n,r}^\gamma, Z, K^{\gamma} \rangle = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x_{n-r+1} \in \mathcal{B}_{r+r'}} |\text{Im} \zeta_{x_{n-r+1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r})|^2
\]

\[
\cdot |\zeta_{x_{n-r+1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r+1}) \cdots \zeta_{x_{n-r}^\prime+1}^\gamma(x_{n-r}^\prime)| \cdot |\text{Im} \zeta_{x_{n-r}^\prime}^\gamma(x_{n-r}^\prime+1)\rangle = O_{r'}(\eta_1; Z, K^{\gamma}),
\]

where $u_{z_1}^\gamma(y)$ is the complex number of modulus $1$ given by

\[(6.5) \quad u_{z_1}^\gamma(y) = \zeta_{z_1}^\gamma(y)\zeta_{z_1}^\gamma(y)^{-1}.
\]

Let us define a positive measure $\mu_k^\gamma$ on $B_k$ by

\[(6.6) \quad \mu_k^\gamma[(x_0; x_k)] = \frac{|\text{Im} \zeta_{z_1}^\gamma(x_0)|}{|\text{Im} \zeta_{z_1}^\gamma(x_1)|^2} \cdot |\text{Im} \zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1) \cdots \zeta_{x_{k-1}}^\gamma(x_k)|^2.
\]

Let us also introduce the operator

\[(6.7) \quad (S_0^\gamma, K)(x_0; x_k) = \frac{|\zeta_{z_1}^\gamma(x_0)|^2}{|\text{Im} \zeta_{z_1}^\gamma(x_0)|^2} \sum_{x_{-1} \in \mathcal{N}_{x_0} \setminus \{x_1\}} |\text{Im} \zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_{-1})| \cdot u_{z_0}^\gamma(x_{-1})K(x_{-1}; x_{k-1}).
\]
Then, using (2.7) again, we see that (6.4) takes the nicer form
\[(6.8) \quad \langle R_{\eta,r}^\gamma Z, K^\gamma, R_{\eta,r}^\gamma Z, K^\gamma \rangle_\gamma = \frac{1}{N} \langle S_{\eta}^\gamma - r, m^\gamma K^\gamma, m^\gamma K^\gamma \rangle_{\phi(\mu_k^\gamma)} = O_{n,r,r'}(\eta_1, Z, K^\gamma),\]
where we let \((m^\gamma K)(x; y) = m^\gamma Z(x; y)\). Let us also define
\[(6.9) \quad (S_\gamma K)(x_0; x_k) = \frac{|\zeta_{\gamma}^0(x_0)|^2}{|\text{Im} \zeta_{\gamma}^1(x_0)|} \sum_{x_1 \in N_{\eta_0} \setminus \{x_1\}} |\text{Im} \zeta_{\gamma}^0(x_1)| K(x_1; x_1).\]
Such operators would be called “transfer operators” in ergodic theory, or “transition matrices” in the theory of Markov chains. Note that \(S_\gamma\) has non-negative coefficients and that \(S_{\eta^\gamma}\) just differs from \(S_\gamma\) by the “phases” \(u_{\eta_0}(x_1)\). The effect of adding a phase to a stochastic operator is a much studied subject in the theory of Markov chains, or more generally in ergodic theory (see Wielandt’s theorem [36, Chapter 8], or in the context of hyperbolic dynamical systems [37, Chapter 4]).

The matrix elements of \(S_\gamma\) are given by \(S_{\eta}(\omega, \omega') = \frac{|\zeta_{\gamma}^0(x_0)|^2}{|\text{Im} \zeta_{\gamma}^1(x_0)|} |\text{Im} \zeta_{\gamma}^0(x_1)|\) if \(\omega = (x_0; x_1), \omega' = (x_1; x_1)\) and \(\omega' \sim \omega\), and \(S_{\eta}(\omega, \omega') = 0\) otherwise. Recall from (2.7) that if \(\omega = (x_0; x_k)\), we write \(\omega' \sim \omega\) if \(\omega' = (x_1, x_2, \ldots, x_k)\) for some \(x_1 \in N_{\eta_0} \setminus \{x_1\}\).

Note that \(S_{\eta}\) is substochastic : \(\sum_{\omega' \in B_k} S_{\eta}(\omega, \omega') \leq 1\) for any \(\omega \in B_k\), by (2.9). More precisely, if \(\omega = (x_0; x_k)\) and \(\eta_1 = \text{Im} \gamma > 0\), then
\[(6.10) \quad \sum_{\omega' \in B_k} S_{\eta}(\omega, \omega') = 1 - \eta_1 \frac{|\zeta_{\gamma}^0(x_0)|^2}{|\text{Im} \zeta_{\gamma}^1(x_0)|} = 1 - \eta_1 \frac{|\zeta_{\gamma}^{x_0}_{x_1}(x_k)|}{|\text{Im} \zeta_{\gamma}^{x_0}_{x_1}(x_k)|}.\]
Taking the adjoint in \(L^2(\mu_k^\gamma)\), a direct calculation gives
\[(S_\gamma^* K)(x_0; x_k) = \frac{|\zeta_{\gamma}^{x_0}_{x_1}(x_k)|^2}{|\text{Im} \zeta_{\gamma}^{x_0}_{x_1}(x_k)|} \sum_{x_{k+1} \in N_{\eta_0} \setminus \{x_k\}} |\text{Im} \zeta_{\gamma}^{x_0}_{x_1}(x_{k+1})| K(x_{k+1}; x_{k+1}).\]
The adjoint \(S_\gamma^*\) is also substochastic, with
\[(6.11) \quad \sum_{\omega' \in B_k} S_{\eta}^*(\omega, \omega') = 1 - \eta_1 \frac{|\zeta_{\gamma}^{x_0}_{x_1}(x_k)|^2}{|\text{Im} \zeta_{\gamma}^{x_0}_{x_1}(x_k)|}.\]

**Remark 6.1.** By (2.9), for any \((x_0; x_{k-1}) \in B_{k-1}\), we have
\[(6.12) \quad \sum_{x_{k} \in N_{\eta_0} \setminus \{x_{k-1}\}} \mu_k^\gamma [x_0; x_{k}] \leq \mu_{k-1}^\gamma [x_0; x_{k-1}]\]
and for any \((x_1; x_k) \in B_{k-1}\),
\[(6.13) \quad \sum_{x_0 \in N_{\eta_0} \setminus \{x_2\}} \mu_k^\gamma [(x_0; x_k)] \leq \mu_{k-1}^\gamma [(x_1; x_k)].\]

In (6.11) we take \(\gamma = \lambda + i (\eta^4 + \eta_0)\) (c.f. Proposition 5.2), and thus \(\eta_1 = \text{Im} \gamma = \eta^4 + \eta_0\).
In the limiting case \(\eta_1 = 0\), (6.12) and (6.13) turn into equalities. Equation (6.12) is then the Kolmogorov compatibility condition : it tells us that the family of measures \((\mu_k^\gamma)\) may be extended to a positive measure (actually, a Markov measure) on the set \(B_{\infty}\) of infinite non-backtracking paths. Equality in condition (6.13) means that this Markov chain is stationary. This stationarity is the property that makes the measures \(\mu_k^\gamma\) nice, and this is the reason for introducing (somewhat artificially) the weight \(\frac{\text{Im} \zeta_{\gamma}^0(y)}{|\zeta_{\gamma}^0(y)|^2}\) in (4.1).

This family of stationary Markov chains (indexed by \(\gamma\)) is in some sense the “classical dynamical system” that we were seeking for in (4.6).

Since \(\eta_1 = \eta^4 + \eta_0\) is non-zero (but small), we do not actually have exact equality in (6.12) and (6.13). This causes some error terms that we need to control as \(\eta, \eta_0 \to 0\).
7. Spectral gap and mixing

In this section, we convert the expanding assumption (\textsc{Exp}) into an estimate on the rate of mixing of the “Markov chains” \((\mu^k)\) defined in (6.6). Every transitive Markov chain is mixing, but here we need estimates that are uniform both as \(N \to +\infty\) and as \(\gamma\) approaches the real axis.

A technical difficulty is that the measures \((\mu^k)\) are not \textit{a priori} bounded from above, and the transition probabilities are not bounded from below as \(\gamma\) approaches the real axis. Peaks of \((\mu^k)\), as well as small transition probabilities, tend to “disconnect” the graph and are bad for mixing. So we will need to show that there are few peaks and few small transitions (Proposition 7.6).

Let \(\nu^k_\gamma = \frac{1}{\mu^k_\gamma(B_k)} \mu^k_\gamma\) be the normalized measure. We denote by \(\ell^2(\nu^k_\gamma)\) the set \(\ell^2(B_k)\) endowed with the scalar product \(\langle f, g \rangle_{\nu^k_\gamma} = \sum_{\omega \in B_k} \nu^k_\gamma(\omega) \overline{f(\omega)}g(\omega)\).

We anticipate the calculations of Section 10 where we will need to consider the non-backtracking quantum variance of operators \(K_\gamma\) of the form \(K_\gamma = \mathcal{F}_\gamma K\) where \(K\) is independent of \(\gamma\), and \(\mathcal{F}_\gamma : \mathcal{H}_m \to \mathcal{H}_k\) is a \(\gamma\)-dependent operator for some \(1 \leq k \leq m + 1\), having the form \(\mathcal{F}_\gamma = \mathcal{L}^d - 1 S_{T,\gamma}, \mathcal{O}_1, \mathcal{U}_j, \mathcal{O}^*_j, P_j, j \geq 2\), or a polynomial combination thereof. See (10.3) for the definitions. In the case \(\mathcal{F}_\gamma = \mathcal{L}^d - 1 S_{T,\gamma}\), the operator depends on an additional parameter \(T \in \mathbb{N}\), that has to be taken arbitrarily large in Corollary 10.2.

Comparing with (6.8), this means that we will need to deal with \(\langle S_{\gamma \gamma}^{-1} K^\gamma, K^\gamma \rangle_{\mu^k_\gamma}\) where now \(K^\gamma = B_k, K\) is \(\gamma\)-independent, and \(B_k = m^\gamma Z^{-1} \mathcal{F}_\gamma : \mathcal{H}_m \to \mathcal{H}_k\).

For simplicity, the calculations below are written for \(k = 1\). This suffices for our purposes, as shall we see in Section 9. Like in the statement of Theorem 1.2, we will always assume that the \(\gamma\)-independent operator \(K\) satisfies \(\|K\|_\infty := \sup_{x,y \in V} |K(x, y)| \leq 1\).

The main results of this section are the two following propositions, that estimate the norm of \(S_\gamma\) on proper subspaces. We call \(F\) the space of functions \(f\) on \(B\) such that \(f(e)\) “depends only on the terminus”, that is, \(f(e) = f(e')\) if \(t_e = t_e'\). The first proposition estimates the norm of \(S_\gamma\) on the orthogonal of \(F\), and the second one estimates the norm of \(S_\gamma^2\) on the orthogonal of constant functions.

We denote by \(\ell^2(B_1, U)\) the set \(\ell^2(B_1)\) endowed with the scalar product \(\langle f, g \rangle_U = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{e \in B_1} \overline{f(e)}g(e)\). Let \(P_{F,U}\) be the orthogonal projector on \(F\) in \(\ell^2(B_1, U)\):

\[
P_{F,U}K(e) = \frac{1}{d(t_e)} \sum_{\omega: t_e = t_{e'}} K(e').
\]

We use as a “reference operator” the transfer operator \(S\) defined by

\[
S : \ell^2(B, U) \to \ell^2(B, U)
\]

\[
Sf(e) = \frac{1}{q(0_e)} \sum_{e' \sim e} f(e')
\]

where \(q(x) = d(x) - 1\). Both \(S\) and \(S^*\) are stochastic, if the adjoint of \(S\) is taken in \(\ell^2(B_1, U)\). The influence of the spectral gap assumption (\textsc{Exp}) on the spectrum of \(S\) is studied in [8] and we will use these results below.

We denote \(Q = S^* S \) and \(Q_2 = S^2 \). Note that \(Q(e, e') = 0\) unless there exists \(e''\) such that \(e \sim e''\) and \(e' \sim e''\). In this case, we say that \([e, e']\) is a pair: \([e, e']\) form a pair iff they share the same terminus. The set of pairs is denoted by \(P(B_1)\).

Proposition 7.1. Let \(B_1, K \in \mathcal{H}_1\). Let \(w = P_{F_1, U} B_1 K\) be the orthogonal projection of \(B_1 K\) on \(F_1^\perp\) in \(\ell^2(\nu^1_\gamma)\). Then for any \(M > 0\) we have

\[
\|S_\gamma w\|_{\nu^1_\gamma}^2 \leq (1 - 3/4M^{-2}) \cdot \|w\|_{\nu^1_\gamma}^2 + C_{N,M}(B_\gamma) \cdot \|K\|_\infty^2,
\]
where

\[
\begin{align*}
C_{N,M}(B_\gamma) &= \sup_{\|K\|_\infty = 1} \frac{M^{-1}}{2N} \sum_{[e,e'] \in \text{Badp}(M)} Q(e,e')|B_\gamma K(e) - B_\gamma K(e')|^2 \\
&\quad + M^{-2} \sum_{e \in \text{Bad}(M)} \nu_1^\gamma(e) |B_\gamma K(e) - P_{F,U} B_\gamma K(e)|^2.
\end{align*}
\]

The sets \(\text{Bad}(M)\) of bad edges and \(\text{Badp}(M)\) of bad pairs of edges will be defined in the course of the proof. They correspond to the aforementioned peaks of \(\mu_1^\gamma\) and problems of small transition probabilities. If there were no bad edges and bad pairs, Proposition 7.1 would be a genuine spectral gap estimate.

**Proposition 7.2.** Let \(B_\gamma K \in \mathcal{H}_1\). Let \(w = P_{1+K} B_\gamma K\) be the orthogonal projection of \(B_\gamma K\) on \(1^+\) in \(\ell^2(\nu_1^\gamma)\). Then for any \(M > 0\) we have

\[
\|S_\gamma^w\|_{\nu_1^\gamma}^2 \leq (1 - M^{-2} c(D, \beta)) \cdot \|w\|_{\nu_1^\gamma}^2 + C_{N,M,2}(B_\gamma) \cdot \|K\|_\infty^2,
\]

where \(c(D, \beta) > 0\) is explicit and depends only on \(D\) (upper bound on the degree) and the spectral gap \(\beta\) of \((\text{EXP})\), and

\[
C_{N,M,2}(B_\gamma) = \sup_{\|K\|_\infty = 1} \frac{M^{-1}}{2N} \sum_{[e,e'] \in \text{Badp}(2, M)} Q_2(e,e')|B_\gamma K(e) - B_\gamma K(e')|^2 \\
+ M^{-2} \sum_{e \in \text{Bad}(M)} \nu_1^\gamma(e) |B_\gamma K(e) - P_{1,U} B_\gamma K(e)|^2,
\]

where \(P_{1,U}\) is the orthogonal projector on \(1\) in \(\ell^2(B_1, U)\).

The quantities \(C_{N,M}(B_\gamma), C_{N,M,2}(B_\gamma)\) are estimated in Proposition 7.1.

**Proof of Proposition 7.2.** Let \(Q^\gamma = S_\gamma^* S_\gamma\) (where now the adjoint is considered in \(\ell^2(\nu_1^\gamma)\)). The operator \(Q^\gamma\) being self-adjoint on \(\ell^2(\nu_1^\gamma)\) is equivalent to the relation

\[
\nu_1^\gamma(e) Q^\gamma(e,e') = \nu_1^\gamma(e') Q^\gamma(e',e)
\]

for all \(e, e' \in B_1\). Note that \(Q^\gamma(e,e') = 0\) unless \([e,e']\) is a pair.

Define \(D^\gamma(e) = \sum_{e'} Q^\gamma(e,e') \leq 1\) and \(M^\gamma(e,e') = D^\gamma(e) \delta_{e=e'} - Q^\gamma(e,e')\).

Then using (7.3), we have the Dirichlet identity

\[
\frac{1}{2} \sum_{e,e'} \nu_1^\gamma(e) Q^\gamma(e,e') K(e) - K(e')|^2 = \langle K, M^\gamma K \rangle_{\nu_1^\gamma}.
\]

We observe that for any \(K \in \ell^2(\nu_1^\gamma)\),

\[
\|S_\gamma K\|_{\nu_1^\gamma} \leq \|K\|_{\nu_1^\gamma}.
\]

Indeed, denoting \(\langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle_{\nu_1^\gamma} = \langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle_{\nu_1^\gamma}\), we have \(\|S_\gamma K\|^2_{\nu_1^\gamma} = \langle K, Q^\gamma K \rangle_{\nu_1^\gamma}\) and \(\langle K, M^\gamma K \rangle_{\nu_1^\gamma} \geq 0\) by Dirichlet, so \(\|K\|_{\nu_1^\gamma} \geq \langle K, D^\gamma K \rangle_{\nu_1^\gamma} \geq \langle K, Q^\gamma K \rangle_{\nu_1^\gamma}\) as claimed.

**Remark 7.3.** The Dirichlet identity shows that

\[
F = \{ K \in \mathbb{C}^B : M^\gamma K = 0 \} = \{ K \in \mathbb{C}^B : (I - Q)K = 0 \}.
\]

**Remark 7.4.** If \(J \perp F\) in \(\ell^2(B_1, U)\), then \(\langle J, (I - Q)J \rangle_U \geq \frac{1}{2} \|J\|^2_U\).

Indeed, \(\langle \tau_{\perp} \delta_y J, \cdot \rangle_U = 0\) for all \(y \in V\), so \(\sum_{x \sim y} J(x,y) = 0\) for all \(y \in V\) and thus \(\langle QJ(x_0,x_1) = (S^* SJ)(x_0,x_1) = \frac{J(x_0,x_1)}{q(x_1)}\rangle_U\). As \(\min q(x) \geq 2\), we get \(\|QJ\|_U \leq \frac{1}{4} \|J\|_U\) and the claim follows.
Fix a large $M > 0$. We call $e \in B_1$ bad if $\nu_1(e) > \frac{M}{N}$. We call a pair $[e, e'] \in P(B_1)$ bad if $\nu_1(e) \mathcal{Q}^\gamma(e, e') < \frac{M}{N}$. We call $\text{Bad}(M)$ and $\text{Badp}(M)$ the sets of bad $e$ and $[e, e']$, respectively.

To prove Proposition 7.1, we first note that by (7.4), and letting $K_\gamma = B_1 K$,

$$\langle K_\gamma, (I - \mathcal{Q})K_\gamma \rangle_U = \langle K_\gamma - P_{F,U}K_\gamma, (I - \mathcal{Q})(K_\gamma - P_{F,U}K_\gamma) \rangle_U \geq \frac{3}{4} \|K_\gamma - P_{F,U}K_\gamma\|_U^2.$$  

(7.7) \[ \|K_\gamma - P_{F,U}K_\gamma\|_U^2 \geq M^{-1} \sum_{e \in \text{Bad}(M)} \nu_1(e) |K_\gamma(e) - P_{F,U}K_\gamma(e)|^2 \geq M^{-1} \|w\|_U^2 - M^{-1} \sum_{e \in \text{Bad}(M)} \nu_1(e) |K_\gamma(e) - P_{F,U}K_\gamma(e)|^2. \]

We used that $\|K_\gamma - P_{F,U}K_\gamma\|_U^2 \geq \|w\|_U^2$ since $w = P_{F,M}(K_\gamma - P_{F,U}K_\gamma)$. The result is obtained by putting together (7.6) and (7.7). \[ \square \]

**Proof of Proposition 7.2** We now let $\mathcal{Q}_2^\gamma = \mathcal{S}_2^\gamma \mathcal{S}_2^\gamma$ (where the adjoint is taken in $\ell^2(\nu_1)$). Then $\mathcal{Q}_2^\gamma(e, e') \neq 0$ iff there exists $e'', e_1, e'_1$ such that $e \sim e_1 \sim e''$ and $e' \sim e'_1 \sim e''$. We denote the set of such pairs $[e, e']$ by $P_2(B_1)$ and let $\mathcal{M}_2^\gamma(e, e') = D_2\delta_{e=e'_1} - \mathcal{Q}_2^\gamma(e, e')$, where $D_2(e) = \sum_{e'} \nu_1(e') |e, e'|_U \leq 1$.

Fix $M > 0$. We say that $[e, e'] \in P_2(B_1)$ is bad if $\nu_1(e) \mathcal{Q}_2^\gamma(e, e') < \frac{M}{N}$. We call $\text{Badp}(2,M)$ the set of bad pairs in $P_2(B_1)$.

The proof is then exactly similar to Proposition 7.1 replacing the space $F$ by the space of constant functions and using [8] Theorem 1.1 instead of Remark 7.4. \[ \square \]

Later on, we will need to iterate the result of Proposition 7.2 considering $\mathcal{S}_2^\gamma$ instead of $\mathcal{S}_2^\gamma$. Since $\mathcal{S}_2^\gamma$ is not exactly stochastic, $\mathcal{S}_2^\gamma$ does not preserve the orthogonal of constants.

Still, we can iterate (6.11) to get $\mathcal{S}_2^\gamma 1 = 1 - \eta_1 \sum_{s=0}^{l-1} \mathcal{S}_s^\gamma \xi_\gamma$, where $\xi_\gamma(x_0, x_1) = \frac{|\zeta_0^r(x_1)|^2}{|\text{Im} \zeta_0^r(x_1)|}$. Hence, for any $K$ we have $\langle 1, \mathcal{S}_2^\gamma K \rangle_U = (1, K)_{U} - \eta_1 \langle \sum_{s=0}^{l-1} \mathcal{S}_s^\gamma \xi_\gamma, K \rangle_U$. Denoting $Z_i K := \xi_\gamma \sum_{s=0}^{2^{l-1}} \mathcal{S}_s^\gamma K$, $Z_0 K := 0$, we see that if $K \perp 1$, then $\mathcal{S}_2^\gamma K + \eta_1 Z_i K \perp 1$.

**Proposition 7.5.** Let $K \in \mathcal{H}_m$. Let $w = P_{1,\perp}B_1 K$ be the orthogonal projection of $B_1 K$ on $1 \perp$ in $\ell^2(\nu_1)$. Then for any $M > 0$ we have
\[ \|S^\ell w\|_\nu \leq \left(1 - M^{-2}c(D, \beta)\right)^{\ell/2} \|w\|_\nu + \sum_{l=0}^{\ell-1} C_{N,M,l,2}(B_\gamma)^{1/2} \|K\|_\infty + 2\eta_1 \sum_{l=1}^{\ell-1} \|Z_lw\|_\nu. \]

where \( C_{N,M,l,2}(B_\gamma) = C_{N,M,2}(S^\ell_\gamma + \eta_1 Z_\ell)P_{l+1,\nu}B_\gamma \).

**Proof.** The proof is by induction on \( \ell \). This holds for \( \ell = 1 \) by Proposition 7.2. Assume the result holds for \( \ell \). If \( w \perp 1 \), we have just seen that \((S^\ell_\gamma + \eta_1 Z_\ell)w \perp 1\) in \( l^2(\nu_1) \). So using Proposition 7.2 and 7.5,

\[ \|S^\ell\gamma(\ell+1)w\|_\nu \leq \|S^\ell\gamma(\ell+1)(S^\ell_\gamma + \eta_1 Z_\ell)w\|_\nu + \eta_1 \|Z_\ell w\|_\nu \]

\[ \leq \left(1 - M^{-2}c(D, \beta)\right)^{1/2} \|S^\ell_\gamma + \eta_1 Z_\ell w\|_\nu + C_{N,M,l,2}(B_\gamma)^{1/2} \|K\|_\infty + \eta_1 \|Z_\ell w\|_\nu. \]

Since \( \|(S^\ell_\gamma + \eta_1 Z_\ell)w\|_\nu \leq \|S^\ell_\gamma w\| + \eta_1 \|Z_\ell w\|_\nu \), the claim follows. \( \square \)

The rest of this section is devoted to estimating the “bad” quantities.

**Proposition 7.6.** Under assumptions (BSCT) and (Green), for any \( s \geq 1 \), there exists \( C_s \) such that for all \( M > 1 \) we have

\[ \sup_{\eta_1} \limsup_{N \to \infty} \sup_{\Re \gamma \in I_1, \Im \gamma = \eta} \nu_1(Bad(M)) \leq C_s M^{-s} \quad \text{and} \quad \limsup_{N \to \infty} \frac{\#Badp(M)}{N} \leq C_s M^{-s}. \]

**Proof.** We have \( \nu_1(Bad) = \nu_1 \{ e : \nu_1(e) > \frac{M}{N} \} \), so

\[ \nu_1(Bad) \leq M^{-s} N^s \sum_{e \in B_1} \nu_1(e) \nu_1(e)^s = M^{-s} \left( \frac{N}{\mu_1(B_1)} \right)^{s+1} \sum_{e \in B_1} \mu_1(e)^{s+1}. \]

Recalling the definition of \( \mu_1(B_1) \) in (6.6), and using Remark A.3 we get

\[ \left( \frac{N}{\mu_1(B_1)} \right)^{s+1} \sum_{e \in B_1} \mu_1(e)^{s+1} \sim \sum_{e \in B_1} \mu_1(e)^{s+1} + \frac{1}{N} \sum_{e \in B_1} \mu_1(e)^{s+1}. \]

uniformly in \( \Re \gamma \in I_1 \), for any fixed \( \Im \gamma = \eta_1 \). By Remark A.4 this is bounded by some constant \( C_s \). The second assertion is proved similarly. \( \square \)

**Proposition 7.7.** For all \( t \in \mathbb{N} \),

\[ C_{N,M}(S^\ell_{1,\nu}, B_\gamma) \leq 2M^{-1} \#Badp(M)^{1/3} \left( \sum_{e \in B_1} \frac{1}{\nu_1(e)} \right)^{1/3} \left( \sum_{e \in B_1} \nu_1(e) \left( \sum_{w} |B_\gamma(e, w)| \right) \right) \]

\[ + 2M^{-2} \nu_1(Bad(M))^{1/2} \left( \sum_{e \in B_1} \nu_1(e) \left( \sum_{w} |B_\gamma(e, w)| \right) \right) \]

\[ + 2M^{-2} \nu_1(Bad(M))^{1/2} \left( \sum_{e \in B_1} \left( \frac{|P_{F,U} \nu_1(e)|}{\nu_1(e)} \right)^{1/4} \left( \sum_{e \in B_1} \nu_1(e) \left( \sum_{w} |B_\gamma(e, w)| \right) \right)^{1/4}, \]

where \( (P_{F,U} \nu_1(e)) = \frac{1}{d(t)} \sum_{t' = t} \nu_1(e') \), and

\[ C_{N,M,2}(S^\ell_{1,\nu}, B_\gamma) \leq 2M^{-1} \#Badp(2, M)^{1/3} \left( \sum_{e \in B_1} \frac{1}{\nu_1(e)} \right)^{1/3} \left( \sum_{e \in B_1} \nu_1(e) \left( \sum_{w} |B_\gamma(e, w)| \right) \right) \]

\[ + 2M^{-2} \nu_1(Bad(M))^{1/2} \left( \sum_{e \in B_1} \nu_1(e) \left( \sum_{w} |B_\gamma(e, w)| \right) \right) \]

\[ + 2M^{-2} \nu_1(Bad(M))^{1/2} \left( \sum_{e \in B_1} \frac{1}{N^2} \sum_{e \in B_1} \frac{1}{\nu_1(e)} \right)^{1/4} \left( \sum_{e \in B_1} \nu_1(e) \left( \sum_{w} |B_\gamma(e, w)| \right) \right)^{1/4}. \]
Similar estimates hold if $B_\gamma$ is replaced by $P_{1^\perp,\nu}B_\gamma$, where $P_{1^\perp,\nu}$ is the projection on the orthogonal of constants in $L^2(\nu_1^\gamma)$.

We first deduce the following corollary. Recall that the operators $\mathcal{F}_\gamma$ from Corollary 10.3 depend on a parameter $T \in \mathbb{N}^*$, and $B_\gamma = m^\gamma Z_\gamma^{-1} \mathcal{F}_\gamma$. In this section, $T$ is fixed, but will be taken to $+\infty$ in Section 10.

**Corollary 7.8.** For any $s > 0$, there exists $C_{s,T}$ such that, for all $M$,

$$\sup \limsup_{\eta_1 \in (0,1)} \sup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \sup_{\Re \gamma \in I_1, \Im \gamma = \eta_1} \sup_{t \in \mathbb{N}} C_{N,M}(S^t_{\nu_1^\gamma} B_\gamma) \leq C_{s,T} M^{-s}$$

and

$$\sup \limsup_{\eta_1 \in (0,1)} \sup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \sup_{\Re \gamma \in I_1, \Im \gamma = \eta_1} C_{N,M,2}(S^t_{\nu_1^\gamma} B_\gamma) \leq C_{s,T} M^{-s}.$$ 

Similar estimates hold if $B_\gamma$ is replaced by $P_{1^\perp,\nu}B_\gamma$.

**Proof of Corollary 7.8.** This will follow from Propositions 7.6 and 7.7 if we show that

$$\sup \limsup_{\eta_1 \in (0,1)} \sup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \sup_{\Re \gamma \in I_1, \Im \gamma = \eta_1} \frac{1}{N^2} \sum_{\nu_1^\gamma} < +\infty$$

(7.9) and

$$\sup \limsup_{\eta_1 \in (0,1)} \sup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \sup_{\Re \gamma \in I_1, \Im \gamma = \eta_1} \sum_{e} \frac{1}{\nu_1^\gamma} \sum_{t \in \mathbb{N}} \nu_1^\gamma(e)^\alpha < +\infty$$

(7.10) and

$$\sup \limsup_{\eta_1 \in (0,1)} \sup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \sup_{\Re \gamma \in I_1, \Im \gamma = \eta_1} \sum_{e} \frac{1}{\nu_1^\gamma(e)} \frac{1}{d(t_e)^2} \sum_{l, \sigma_l \in t_e} \nu_1^\gamma(e') \nu_1^\gamma(e'') < +\infty.$$ 

(7.11)

For (7.9), we have by Remark A.3 that

$$N^{-2} \sum_{e} \frac{1}{\nu_1^\gamma(e)} = \frac{\sum \mu_1^\gamma(e)}{N} \frac{1}{N} \sum_{e} \frac{1}{\nu_1^\gamma} \rightarrow \mathbb{E} \left( \sum_{o' \sim o} \mu_1^\gamma(o,o') \right) \cdot \mathbb{E} \left( \sum_{o' \sim o} \hat{\mu}_1^\gamma(o,o') \right)$$

uniformly in $\Re \gamma \in I_1$, for any fixed $\Im \gamma = \eta_1$. So the claim follows Remark A.3.

Similarly, using $\frac{1}{d} \leq 1$, (7.11) is uniformly bounded by

$$\frac{1}{\mathbb{E} \left( \sum_{o' \sim o,o''} \hat{\mu}_1^\gamma(o,o') \right)} \mathbb{E} \left( \sum_{o' \sim o,o''} \sum_{o''' \sim o''} \mu_1^\gamma(o,o') \hat{\mu}_1^\gamma(o'',o') \right)$$

We next consider (7.10). We only treat the cases $B_\gamma = \frac{m^\gamma}{\mathcal{F}_\gamma} L^\gamma d^{-1} S_{T,\gamma}$ and $B_\gamma = \frac{m^\gamma}{\mathcal{F}_\gamma} \mathcal{T}_\gamma$, as they capture all difficulties. We start with $B_\gamma = \frac{m^\gamma}{\mathcal{F}_\gamma} L^\gamma d^{-1} S_{T,\gamma}$.

Let $f_x^\gamma = \frac{\zeta_\gamma(y)}{4m_2 N_r(x) N_r(y)}$ and $g_x^\gamma = \frac{-1}{4m_2 \zeta_\gamma(x) N_r(x) N_r(y)}$, where $N_r(x) = \Im \tilde{\gamma}(\tilde{x}, \tilde{x}) > 0$. If $e = (x,y)$, then $B_\gamma(e,w) = f_x^\gamma \sum_{s=0}^{T-1} \frac{1}{T-s}(P^s N_r \delta_w)(x) + g_x^\gamma \sum_{s=0}^{T-1} \frac{1}{T-s}(P^s N_r \delta_w)(y)$. Hence,

$$\sum_{w \in V} |B_\gamma(e,w)| \leq \sum_{s=0}^{T-1} \left| f_x^\gamma \sum_{w \in V} (P^s N_r \delta_w)(x) + g_x^\gamma \sum_{w \in V} (P^s N_r \delta_w)(y) \right|$$

$$= \sum_{s=0}^{T-1} \left| f_x^\gamma \right| (P^s d^{-1} N_r)(x) + \left| g_x^\gamma \right| (P^s d^{-1} N_r)(y).$$
Collecting the estimates, we showed that (7.13) is bounded by $B_{\gamma}$ substochastic, and which is uniformly bounded by some $C_\gamma$. Next, recalling (6.7), (6.9), we have $\nu_1^*(x,y)(|f_\gamma^y||P^s d^{-1} N_{\gamma})(x)|^\alpha + |g_\gamma^x||P^s d^{-1} N_{\gamma})(y)|^\alpha)$, which is uniformly bounded by some $C_{\gamma,\delta}$ similarly, if $B_{\gamma} = \frac{m_{\gamma}}{Z_{\gamma}^{\gamma}}$, then taking $f_\gamma^y = \frac{m_{\gamma}(y)(x)}{Z_{\gamma}^{\gamma}}, we have $B_{\gamma}(e,e') = f_\gamma^y \delta_e(e)$ for $e = (x,y)$. It follows that $\sum e' |B_{\gamma}(e,e')| = |f_\gamma^y|$. Hence, we get the uniform asymptotic bound

$$\sum_{\alpha' \sim \alpha} \left(2T\right)^{\alpha-1} \sum_{s=0}^{T-1} \nu_1^*(x,y)(|f_\gamma^y||P^s d^{-1} N_{\gamma})(x)|^\alpha + |g_\gamma^x||P^s d^{-1} N_{\gamma})(y)|^\alpha)$$

Note that $|\tilde{f}_\alpha^e| = \frac{|\tilde{m}_{\alpha}^e|}{|\tilde{C}_{\alpha}^e|} = \frac{|\tilde{m}_{\alpha}^e|}{|2 \tilde{C}_{\alpha}^e|} \leq \frac{|\tilde{m}_{\alpha}^e|}{2\text{Im}(\tilde{m}_{\alpha}^e)}$ by (2.7). So (7.12) is bounded by some $C$ using Green; see Remarks A.4 and A.5.

Proof of Proposition 7.7. An important point here is to obtain a bound that does not depend on $t$. Recalling (7.12), we first estimate

$$\sum_{[e,e'] \in Badp(M)} Q(e,e')|S_{\gamma t}^{\gamma}_{\alpha} B_{\gamma} K(e) - S_{\gamma t}^{\gamma}_{\alpha} B_{\gamma} K(e')|^2$$

$$\leq 4 \sum_{[e,e'] \in Badp(M)} Q(e,e')|S_{\gamma t}^{\gamma}_{\alpha} B_{\gamma} K(e)|^2 = 4 \sum_{e} n(e)|S_{\gamma t}^{\gamma}_{\alpha} B_{\gamma} K(e)|^2,$$

where $n(e) = \sum_{[e,e'] \in Badp(M)} Q(e,e')$. Using H"older, this is less than

$$4 \left( \sum_e n^3(e) \right)^{1/3} \left( \sum_e \nu_1^*(e) \right)^{1/3} \left( \sum_e \nu_1^*(e)|S_{\gamma t}^{\gamma}_{\alpha} B_{\gamma} K(e)|^6 \right)^{1/3}.$$  

But again by H"older and the fact that $Q$ is stochastic, we have

$$\sum_e n^3(e) \leq \sum_e \left( \sum_{e'} [e,e'] \in Badp(M) \right) \left( \sum_{e'} Q(e,e')^{3/2} \right)^{2} \leq \#Badp(M).$$

Next, recalling (6.7), (6.9), we have $|S_{\gamma t}^{\gamma}_{\alpha} B_{\gamma} K(e)| \leq (S_{\gamma t}^{\gamma}_{\alpha} B_{\gamma} K)(e)$. As $S_{\gamma t}^{\gamma}$ and $S_{\gamma t}^{\gamma t}$ are substochastic, and $\nu_1^*(e)S_{\gamma t}^{\gamma}_{\alpha} B_{\gamma} K(e') = \nu_1^*(e')S_{\gamma t}^{\gamma t}(e', e)$, we have

$$\sum_e \nu_1^*(e)|S_{\gamma t}^{\gamma}_{\alpha} B_{\gamma} K(e)|^6 \leq \sum_e \nu_1^*(e) \left( \sum_{e'} S_{\gamma t}^{\gamma}_{\alpha} B_{\gamma} K(e') \right)^5 \left( \sum_{e'} S_{\gamma t}^{\gamma t}(e', e') \right)^6 \leq \sum_{e,e'} \nu_1^*(e')S_{\gamma t}^{\gamma t}(e', e') \leq \sum_{e,e'} \nu_1^*(e') [B_{\gamma} K](e')^6.$$

Collecting the estimates, we showed that (7.13) is bounded by

$$4 \left( \#Badp(M) \right)^{1/3} \left( \sum_e \nu_1^*(e) \right)^{1/3} \left( \sum_e \nu_1^*(e)|B_{\gamma} K(e)|^6 \right)^{1/3}.$$

For the second term in (7.12), we have

$$\sum_{e \in Bad(M)} \nu_1^*(e)|S_{\gamma t}^{\gamma}_{\alpha} B_{\gamma} K(e) - P_{F,U} S_{\gamma t}^{\gamma}_{\alpha} B_{\gamma} K(e)|^2$$

$$\leq 2 \sum_{e \in Bad(M)} \nu_1^*(e) \left( \left| S_{\gamma t}^{\gamma}_{\alpha} B_{\gamma} K(e) \right|^2 + \left| P_{F,U} S_{\gamma t}^{\gamma}_{\alpha} B_{\gamma} K(e) \right|^2 \right)$$

Thus,

$$\sum_{e} \nu_1^*(e) \left( \sum_{\alpha \in V'} B_{\gamma}(e,w) \right)^{\alpha} \leq (2T)^{\alpha-1} \sum_{s=0}^{T-1} \nu_1^*(x,y)(|f_\gamma^y||P^s d^{-1} N_{\gamma})(x)|^\alpha + |g_\gamma^x||P^s d^{-1} N_{\gamma})(y)|^\alpha)$$
and again, as $S_{\gamma}^t$ and $S_{\gamma}^{x,t}$ are substochastic,
\[
\sum_{e \in \text{Bad}(M)} \nu_1^t(e) \left[ S_{\gamma}^t |B_{\gamma}K| (e) \right]^2 \leq \nu_1^t(Bad(M))^{1/2} \left( \sum_{e} \nu_1^t(e) \left[ |B_{\gamma}K| (e) \right]^4 \right)^{1/2}.
\]

Also,
\[
\sum_{e \in \text{Bad}(M)} \nu_1^t(e) \left[ P_{F,U} S_{\gamma}^t |B_{\gamma}K| (e) \right]^2 \leq \nu_1^t(Bad(M))^{1/2} \left( \sum_{e} \nu_1^t(e) \left[ P_{F,U} S_{\gamma}^t |B_{\gamma}K| (e) \right]^4 \right)^{1/2}.
\]

Using that $P_{F,U}$ is stochastic and $S_{\gamma}^t$ is substochastic, we have
\[
\sum_{e} \nu_1^t(e) \left[ P_{F,U} S_{\gamma}^t |B_{\gamma}K| (e) \right]^4 \leq \sum_{e,e'} \nu_1^t(e) P_{F,U}(e,e') \left[ S_{\gamma}^t |B_{\gamma}K| (e') \right]^4 \leq \left( \sum_{e'} \left[ (P_{F,U} \nu_1^t(e'))^2 \right]^{1/2} \right)^{1/2} \left( \sum_{e'} \nu_1^t(e') \left[ S_{\gamma}^t |B_{\gamma}K| (e') \right]^{8} \right)^{1/2} \leq \left( \sum_{e} \left[ (P_{F,U} \nu_1^t(e))^2 \right]^{1/2} \right)^{1/2} \left( \sum_{e} \nu_1^t(e) \left[ |B_{\gamma}K| (e) \right]^{8} \right)^{1/2}.
\]

This yields the first inequality. The second one is proven similarly. \(\square\)

**Remark 7.9.** Note that if $\|K\|_{\infty} \leq 1$, then
\[
(7.15) \quad \|B_{\gamma}K\|^2_{\nu_1^t} = \sum_{e} \nu_1^t(e) |B_{\gamma}K(e)|^2 \leq \sum_{e} \nu_1^t(e) \left( \sum_{w} |B_{\gamma}(e,w)| \right)^2,
\]
so
\[
\sup_{\eta_1 > 0} \limsup_{N \to \infty} \sup_{\Re \gamma \in (1, \Im \gamma = \eta_1)} \|B_{\gamma}K\|^2_{\nu_1^t} \leq C_T \text{ by the proof in Corollary 7.8.}
\]

For a quantity $A(N, \gamma, \Lambda)$ depending on $N, \gamma$ (and possibly on an additional parameter $\Lambda$), we will write $A(N, \gamma, \Lambda) = O_{\Lambda}(1)_{N \to \infty}$ to mean that, for any given $\Lambda$,
\[
\sup_{\eta_1 \in (0,1)} \limsup_{N \to \infty} \sup_{\Re \gamma \in (1, \Im \gamma = \eta_1)} A(N, \gamma, \Lambda) < \infty.
\]

For instance, if $\|K\|_{\infty} \leq 1$, then $\|B_{\gamma}K\|^2_{\nu_1^t} = O_T(1)_{N \to \infty}$. This is true more generally for $\|B_{\gamma}K\|^2_{\nu_1^t}$, with $B_{\gamma} = \frac{\nu_1^t}{\nu_1^t} \mathcal{F}_{\gamma} : \mathcal{H}_m \to \mathcal{H}_k$, and $\mathcal{F}_{\gamma}$ as in Corollary 10.4.

Similarly, for the operator $Z_l$ appearing in Proposition 7.7 and Corollary 7.8 show that $\|Z_l W\|_{\nu_1^t} = O_{\Lambda,T}(1)_{N \to \infty}$. Finally, by Corollary 7.8, $\sup_l C_{N,M,2}(S_{\gamma}^{x,t}, B_{\gamma})$ is uniformly bounded by $C_{s,T}M^{-s}$ for any $M$ and $s$, as $N \to +\infty$. We use the notation $O_T(M^{-s})_{N \to \infty}$ to express this.

### 8. Transition matrices with phases

We now consider the operator $S_{\nu_1^t}$ given in (6.7). If $(M_{\gamma}K)(x_0; x_k) = u_{\nu_1^t}(x_0) K(x_0; x_k)$, where $u_{\nu_1^t}(x_0)$ is the function of modulus 1 defined in (6.5), then $S_{\nu_1^t} = S_{\gamma}M_{\nu_1^t}$.

It is well known that adding phases to a matrix with positive entries will strictly diminish its spectral radius, unless the phases satisfy very special relations: this is the contents of Wielandt’s theorem [36, Chapter 8]. This is reflected in Proposition 8.1. Without the error term, part (i) says that the norm of $S_{\nu_1^t}$ is strictly smaller than one, in contrast to $S_{\gamma}^4$ (the latter only contracts the norm on proper subspaces, see Section 7.1). The contraction property of $S_{\nu_1^t}$ holds true except in special cases, described in part (ii) of Proposition 8.1.
Proposition 8.1. Fix $\gamma \in \mathbb{C}^+$, $A, K \in \mathcal{H}_1$, $\varepsilon \in (0, 1)$, $M > 0$ and a graph $G = G_N$. Denote $\eta_1 = \text{Im} \gamma$. Then

(i) either we have

$$\|S_{\nu_1}^4 A, K \|_{\nu_1}^2 \leq (1 - \varepsilon)^2 \|A, K \|_{\nu_1}^2 + \tilde{C}_{N,M,2}(A_\gamma) \cdot \|K\|_\infty^2$$

with

$$\tilde{C}_{N,M,2}(A_\gamma) = \max\{C_{N,M}(A_\gamma), C_{N,M,2}(A_\gamma), C_{N,M}(S_\nu A_\gamma), C_{N,M,2}(S_{\nu_1}^2 A_\gamma)\},$$

(ii) or there exist $\theta : V \to \mathbb{R}$ and constants $s_j$ with $|s_j| \leq 1$, $j = 1, 2$, such that

$$\|u_{x_1}^0(x_0) - s_1 n_{x_1}^0 e^{i(\theta(x_0) + \theta(x_1))} \|^2_{\nu_1} \leq c_{M, \beta} \left[ \varepsilon^{1/2} + \eta_1 \|\xi\|_{\nu_1} + \eta_1^2 \|\xi\|_{\nu_1}^2 \right] + C'_{N,M},$$

and

$$\|u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0) - s_1 n_{x_1}^\gamma e^{i(\theta(x_0) + \theta(x_1))} \|^2_{\nu_1} \leq c_{M, \beta} \left[ \varepsilon^{1/2} + \eta_1 \|\xi\|_{\nu_1} + \eta_1^2 \|\xi\|_{\nu_1}^2 \right] + C'_{N,M},$$

where $\xi^\gamma(x_0, x_1) = \frac{\gamma}{\text{Im} \gamma(x)} \nu_{x_1}^\gamma$, $n_{x_1}^\gamma = (m_{x_1}^\gamma)^{-1}$ and $C'_{N,M} = \frac{8M^2 C_{N,M,2}(I)}{c_\beta} \text{ on } F$.

Moreover, there is an explicit $f(\beta, D)$, depending only on the spectral gap $\beta$ and on the degree, such that $c_{M, \beta} \leq f(\beta, D) M^3$ as $M \to +\infty$.

In particular, in case (ii),

$$\|u_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1) u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0) - s_1 s_2 \|^2_{\nu_1} \leq 4c_{M, \beta} \left[ \varepsilon^{1/2} + \eta_1 \|\xi\|_{\nu_1} + \eta_1^2 \|\xi\|_{\nu_1}^2 \right] + 4C'_{N,M}.$$
Applying (8.3), (8.4) and (8.5) to $f$ depends only on the terminus.

Finally, (8.8) and if $\|S\gamma\|\nu - C \leq 2 \|K\gamma\|\nu$. Putting all these inequalities together, we obtain

$$
\|K\gamma\|\nu - \|K\gamma\|\nu \leq 2 \|K\gamma\|\nu + 2 \|K\gamma\|\nu - C \|1\|\nu.
$$

Comparing with (8.3) and (8.4), this says the following: if $\|S^2\gamma\|\nu$ is close to $\|K\gamma\|\nu$ and if $\|S\gamma K\|\nu$ is close to $\|K\gamma\|\nu$, then $K\gamma$ must be close to $\|K\gamma\|\nu$, where $f$ is a function that depends only on the terminus.

Repeating the arguments of (8.3) with $M\gamma S\gamma K\gamma$ instead of $K\gamma$, then taking $\tilde{f} = P\gamma M\gamma S\gamma K\gamma \in F$, we get

$$
\|M\gamma S\gamma K\gamma - \tilde{f}\|\nu^2 \leq \delta^{-1}_1(\|S^2\gamma K\gamma\|\nu^2 - \|S^2\gamma K\gamma\|\nu^2 + C_{N,M}(S\gamma A\gamma)\|K\|\nu).
$$

Similarly to (8.4), if $\tilde{C} \gamma = P\gamma S\gamma K\gamma$, we get

$$
\|S\gamma K\gamma| - \tilde{C} \gamma\|\nu^2 \leq \delta^{-1}_2(\|S\gamma K\gamma\|\nu^2 - \|S\gamma K\gamma\|\nu^2 + C_{N,M,2}(S\gamma A\gamma)\|K\|\nu).
$$

Finally, arguing as in (8.5), we have

$$
\|M\gamma S\gamma K\gamma - \|K\gamma\|\nu \leq 2 \|M\gamma S\gamma K\gamma - \tilde{f}\|\nu + 2 \|S\gamma K\gamma - \tilde{C} \gamma\|\nu + \|K\gamma\|\nu - \|S\gamma K\gamma\|\nu.
$$

(b) We can now start the proof itself. Suppose (i) is not true:

$$
\|S^4\gamma K\gamma\|\nu > (1 - \varepsilon)^2\|K\gamma\|\nu + \tilde{C}_{N,M,2}(A\gamma) \cdot \|K\|\nu.
$$

Using $\|S^4\gamma K\gamma\|\nu \leq \|S\gamma M\gamma K\gamma\|\nu$, $\|S^4\gamma K\gamma\|\nu \leq \|S^2\gamma K\gamma\|\nu$, $\|S^4\gamma K\gamma\|\nu \leq \|S^2\gamma K\gamma\|\nu$, and $\|K\gamma\|\nu \geq \|S\gamma K\gamma\|\nu$, we see that we must also have

$$
\|K\gamma\|\nu - \|S\gamma M\gamma K\gamma\|\nu < 2\varepsilon \|K\gamma\|\nu - \tilde{C}_{N,M,2}(A\gamma) \cdot \|K\|\nu,
$$

$$
\|K\gamma\|\nu - \|S^2\gamma M\gamma K\gamma\|\nu < 2\varepsilon \|K\gamma\|\nu - \tilde{C}_{N,M,2}(A\gamma) \cdot \|K\|\nu,
$$

$$
\|S\gamma K\gamma\|\nu - \|S^2\gamma K\gamma\|\nu < 2\varepsilon \|S\gamma K\gamma\|\nu - \tilde{C}_{N,M,2}(A\gamma) \cdot \|K\|\nu.
$$

Applying (8.3), (8.4) and (8.5) to $M\gamma K\gamma$ instead of $K\gamma$, and $f = P\gamma M\gamma K\gamma$, it follows that

$$
\|M\gamma K\gamma - \|K\gamma\|\nu \leq 16(\delta^{-1}_1 + \delta^{-1}_2) \varepsilon \cdot \|K\gamma\|\nu.
$$

Applying (8.6), (8.7) and (8.8) yields

$$
\|M\gamma S\gamma K\gamma - \|K\gamma\|\nu \leq 24(\delta^{-1}_1 + \delta^{-1}_2) \varepsilon \cdot \|K\gamma\|\nu.
$$
As \( f, \tilde{f} \in F \), we have \( \frac{\langle f, x_0 \rangle}{\|x_0\|} (x_0, x_1) = e^{i\theta(x_1)} \) and \( \frac{\langle \tilde{f}, x_0 \rangle}{\|x_0\|} (x_0, x_1) = e^{i\theta'(x_1)} \) for some \( \theta, \theta' : V \to \mathbb{R} \).

Note that in this case, \( (S_\gamma \frac{\langle f, x_0 \rangle}{\|x_0\|} (x_0, x_1) = e^{i\theta(x_1)} - \eta_1 \xi^\gamma(x_1, x_0)e^{i\theta_0(x_0)} \), where \( \xi^\gamma(x_0, x_1) = \frac{|\xi^\gamma(x_0)|^2}{\|x_0\|^2} \). Applying \( S_\gamma \) to \( (8.9) \), we thus get

\[
\left\| S_\gamma K_\gamma - \| K_\gamma \| e^{i\theta_0(x_0)} \right\|_\nu^2 \leq 2 \left\| S_\gamma M_{\nu} K_\gamma - \| K_\gamma \| e^{i\theta_0(x_0)} \right\|_\nu^2 + 2\eta_1^2 \| \xi^\gamma \|_\nu^2 \cdot \| K_\gamma \|_\nu^2
\]

\[
\leq 32(\delta_1^{-1} + \delta_2^{-1}) \varepsilon \cdot \| K_\gamma \|_\nu^2 + 2\eta_1^2 \| \xi^\gamma \|_\nu^2 \cdot \| K_\gamma \|_\nu^2.
\]

Applying \( M_{\nu} \) and comparing with \( (8.10) \), it follows that

\[
\left\| u_{\gamma_0}(x_0) - e^{i\theta(x_1)} \right\|_\nu^2 \leq (2 \times 32 + 2 + 24)(\delta_1^{-1} + \delta_2^{-1}) \varepsilon + 4\eta_1^2 \| \xi^\gamma \|_\nu^2 + 6\varepsilon.
\]

Repeating the procedure with \( K_\gamma \) replaced by \( S_\gamma K_\gamma \), and \( f \) replaced by \( \tilde{f} \), the same arguments show that there exists \( \theta'' : V \to \mathbb{R} \) such that

\[
\left\| u_{\gamma_0}(x_0) - e^{i\theta(x_0)} \right\|_\nu^2 \leq (112\delta_1^{-1} + 112\delta_2^{-1} + 6) \varepsilon + 4\eta_1^2 \| \xi^\gamma \|_\nu^2.
\]

Hence we have proved that \( u_{\gamma_0}(x_0) \) is close to both \( e^{i\theta(x_0) - \theta'(x_1)} \) and \( e^{i\theta(x_0) - \theta''(x_1)} \).

(c) Because of relation \( (2.7) \), the function \( u \) satisfies \( u_{\gamma_0}(x_0) = u_{\gamma_0}(x_1) \frac{n_{\gamma_0}}{n_{\gamma_0}} \), where \( n_{\gamma_0} \) -

To conclude the proof, we show : if \( e^{i\theta(x_0) - \theta'(x_1)} \) and \( e^{i\theta(x_0) - \theta''(x_1)} \) are close to \( u_\gamma \), and if the function \( u_{\gamma_0}(x_0) \) satisfies the relation above, then this gives constraints on \( \theta, \theta', \theta'' \) that imply part (ii) of the proposition.

Let \( g(x_0, x_1) = e^{i\theta(x_0) - \theta'(x_1)} \) and \( \mathbf{c} = (112\delta_1^{-1} + 112\delta_2^{-1} + 6) \). We have shown in (b) that \( \| u_{\gamma_0}(x_0) - g \|_\nu^2 \leq \mathbf{c} \varepsilon + 4\eta_1^2 \| \xi^\gamma \|_\nu^2 \). Recall that we denote by \( \iota \) the involution of edge reversal. Hence, if \( \tilde{g}(x_0, x_1) = g(x_1, x_0) \frac{n_{\gamma_0}}{n_{\gamma_0}} \), we get

\[
\left\| \tilde{g} - u_{\gamma_0}(x_0) \right\|_\nu^2 = \| \mathbf{c} \varepsilon + 4\eta_1^2 \| \xi^\gamma \|_\nu^2.
\]

Thus, \( \| \tilde{g} - g \|_\nu^2 \leq 4\varepsilon + 16\eta_1^2 \| \xi^\gamma \|_\nu^2 \). Hence, defining

\[
h_1(x_0, x_1) = n_{\gamma_0} e^{i\theta(x_1) + \theta'(x_1)} \quad \text{and} \quad h_2(x_0, x_1) = n_{\gamma_0} e^{i\theta(x_0) + \theta'(x_0)},
\]

we get

\[
\| h_1 - h_2 \|_\nu^2 \leq \| \tilde{g} - g \|_\nu^2 \leq 4\varepsilon + 16\eta_1^2 \| \xi^\gamma \|_\nu^2.
\]

Note that the functions \( h_1, h_2 \) have modulus 1, and \( S_\gamma h_1 = h_2 - \eta_1 \xi^\gamma h_2, \) so

\[
\| S_\gamma^2 h_1 - h_1 \|_\nu \leq 2 \| S_\gamma h_1 - h_1 \|_\nu \leq 2(\| h_2 - h_1 \|_\nu + \eta_1 \| \xi^\gamma \|_\nu) \leq 4\mathbf{c}^{1/2} \varepsilon^{1/2} + 8\eta_1 \| \xi^\gamma \|_\nu.
\]

Consider \( P_{\nu_1} h_1 = s \mathbf{1} \), the projection of \( h_1 \) to the space of constant functions. Arguing as in \( (8.4) \), we can write \( \| h_1 - s \mathbf{1} \|_\nu^2 \leq \delta_1^{-1}(\| h_1 \|_\nu^2 - \| S_\gamma^2 h_1 \|_\nu^2 + 4C_{N,M,2}(I)) \). But \( \| h_1 \|_\nu^2 - \| S_\gamma^2 h_1 \|_\nu^2 \leq \| h_1 \|_\nu - \| S_\gamma^2 h_1 \|_\nu \leq 2 \| S_\gamma^2 h_1 - h_1 \|_\nu. \)

Hence,

\[
\| h_1 - s \mathbf{1} \|_\nu^2 \leq 8\delta_2^{-1} \mathbf{c}^{1/2} \varepsilon^{1/2} + 16\eta_1 \delta_2^{-1} \| \xi^\gamma \|_\nu + 4\delta_2^{-1} C_{N,M,2}(I)
\]

We observe that \( \| h_1 - s \mathbf{1} \| = \| n_{\gamma_0} e^{i\theta(x_1) + \theta'(x_1)} - s \mathbf{1} \| = \| \tilde{g} n_{\gamma_0} e^{i\theta(x_0) + \theta'(x_1)} - s \mathbf{1} \| = \| \tilde{g} - e^{-i(\theta(x_0)+\theta'(x_1))} s \| \). Thus, comparing with \( (8.13) \),

\[
\left\| u_{\gamma_0}(x_0) - s \frac{e^{-i(\theta(x_0)+\theta'(x_1))}}{n_{\gamma_0}} \right\|_\nu^2 \leq 16\delta_2^{-1}(\mathbf{c}^{1/2} \varepsilon^{1/2} + 32\eta_1 \delta_2^{-1} \| \xi^\gamma \|_\nu + 8\delta_2^{-1} C_{N,M,2}(I) + 2\varepsilon + 8\eta_1^2 \| \xi^\gamma \|_\nu^2
\]

This is the first half of (ii) with

\[
c_{M, \beta} = \max \{ 16\delta_2^{-1} \mathbf{c}^{1/2}, 2\mathbf{c}, 32\delta_2^{-1}, 8 \}.
\]
Moreover, $φ^2 = \delta$ to complete the proof. We denote the bound was put in a convenient form in (6.8). We now use the estimates of Sections 7 and 8 to prove (8.2). We write $\|v_1^\gamma(x_0)^2 - s\overline{\mu}_1^\gamma_{n,0}\|^2 \leq 2 \|v_1^\gamma(x_0)[v_1^\gamma(x_0) - s\overline{\mu}_1^\gamma_{n,0}]\|^2 + 2 \|s\overline{\mu}_1^\gamma_{n,0}[v_1^\gamma(x_0) - s\overline{\mu}_1^\gamma_{n,0}]\|^2$, where we put $\tilde{θ}(x_0, x_1) = θ'(x_0) + θ'(x_1)$. Since $u_1^\gamma(x_0)^2\overline{\mu}_1^\gamma_{n,0} = u_1^\gamma(x_0)u_1^\gamma(x_1)$, the proof is complete. □

9. Step 4: End of the proof of Theorem 3.3

Our aim is to show that $\lim_{n \to 0}\lim_{N \to +\infty} \text{Var}_{\mu, η_0}(F_γ K) = 0$, for the operators $F_γ$ that appear in Corollary 10.4. A main step was carried out in Proposition 5.2 and the upper bound was put in a convenient form in (6.8). We now use the estimates of Sections 7 and 8 to complete the proof. We denote $B_γ = \frac{m}{||F_γ||} : \mathcal{M} \to \mathcal{H}$ as in Section 7 where $Z_γ$ is defined in (6.3). It should be kept in mind that $F_γ$ may depend on a parameter $T$ that is fixed in this section, but will be taken arbitrarily large in the next one.

Recall that we take $γ = \lambda + i(η^4 + η_0)$, where $λ, η, η_0$ come from Proposition 5.2. In other words, $γ = \lambda + iη_1 \in \mathbb{C}^+$ with $λ ∈ I_1$ and $η_1 = η^4 + η_0$. Let $K ∈ \mathcal{H}$ so that $B_γ K ∈ \mathcal{H}_K$. Applying (6.8), recalling that $\nu_k^γ = \frac{1}{\mu_k(B_k)}$, we obtain

\[
\frac{1}{n^2} \sum_{r, r' = 1}^n \langle R_γ^r K, R_γ^{r'} K \rangle = \frac{n \mu_k^2(B_k)}{N} \sum_{r, r' = 1}^n \langle S_0^{r-r'} B_γ K, B_γ K \rangle ν_k^γ + \frac{1}{n^2} \sum_{r, r' = 1}^n O_{n, r, r'}(η_1, F_γ K).
\]

Fix $M$ very large and take $n = M^θ$. We apply Proposition 8.1 with $ε = M^{-8}$ to the family of operators $\{S_0^{j}\}_{j=1}^M$. Call $\hat{C}_{N, M}(B_γ) = \max_{j=1}^M \hat{C}_{N, M, 2}(S_0^{j+k-1} B_γ) / 2^{1/2}$. Then $\hat{C}_{N, M}(B_γ) = O_T(M^{-θ})$. We use the notation in Remark 7.9 throughout the section. In particular, $\hat{C}_{N, M}(B_γ) = O_T(M^{-θ})$.

Remark 9.1. It is useful to note that the norm $\|S_0^{j+k}ν_k^γ\|_{L^2(U)}$ for $k > 1$ is controlled by the same norm for $k = 1$. To see this, note that for $K ∈ l^2(ν_k^γ)$, we have $(S_0^{j-1} K)(x_0; x_k) = \sum_{x_{k+1}; x_{k+1}} \Lambda(x_{k+1}; x_{k+1}^k) K(x_{k+1}; x_{k+1}^k)$ for some function $\Lambda(x_{k+1}; x_{k+1}^k)$. Here the sum is over those $(x_{k+1}, x_{k+1})$ for which the path $(x_{k+1}, x_{k+1}, x_{k+1}, \ldots, x_{k+1}, x_{k+1})$ does not backtrack, cf. (2.3). So $(S_0^{j-1} K)(x_0; x_k)$ only depends on $(x_0, x_k)$: we may define $φ_K ∈ l^2(μ_k^γ)$ by $φ_K(x_0, x_k) = (S_0^{j-1} K)(x_0; x_k)$. If $\mathcal{F} : l^2(ν_k^γ) → l^2(μ_k^γ)$ is the map $\mathcal{F}(φ)(x_0; x_k) = φ(x_0; x_k)$, we have for any $j ≥ 1$, $[S_0^{j-1} K](x_0; x_k) = (S_0^{j-1} K)(x_0; x_k)$. Moreover, $[S_0^{j-1} K](x_0; x_k) = [\mathcal{F}(S_0^{j-1} φ)](x_0; x_k)$. Thus,

\[
\|S_0^{j-1} K\|^2_{L^2} = \|S_0^{j-1} K\|^2_{l^2} ≤ \frac{1}{\mu_k(B_k)} \|S_0^{j-1} K\|^2_{l^2} ≤ \frac{1}{\mu_k(B_k)} \|φ_K\|^2_{L^2},
\]

where we used that $\sum_{x_0, x_k} \mu_k(x_0; x_k) ≤ μ_1(x_0, x_k)$ by (6.12). Hence,

\[
\|S_0^{j-1} K\|^2_{L^2} ≤ \frac{1}{\mu_k^2(B_k)} \|S_0^{j-1} K\|^2_{l^2} \|φ_K\|^2_{L^2}.
\]
But \(\sum_{(x-r+1;x_1)\in \mathbb{R}_1}|A(x-r+1;x_1)| \leq 1\), and \(\mu_1^2(x_0,x_1)|A(x-r+1;x_1)| = \mu_2^2(x-r+1;x_1)\) by (6.6), (6.7) and (2.7). Hence,

\[
\|\phi_K\|_{\mu_1}^2 = \sum_{(x_0,x_1)} \mu_1^2(x_0,x_1) \left( \sum_{(x-r+1;x_1)\in \mathbb{R}_1} |A(x-r+1;x_1)| K(x-r+1;x_1) \right)^2 
\leq \sum_{(x_0,x_1)} \mu_1^2(x_0,x_1) \left( \sum_{(x-r+1;x_1)\in \mathbb{R}_1} |A(x-r+1;x_1)| \cdot |K(x-r+1;x_1)| \right)^2
\]

\[
= \sum_{(x_0,x_1)} \mu_2^2(x-r+1;x_1) \cdot |K(x-r+1;x_1)|^2 = \|K\|_{\mu_2}^2.
\]

So \(\|\phi_K\|_{\nu_1}^2 \leq \frac{\mu_2^2(B)}{\mu_1^2(B)} \|K\|_{\nu_2}^2\). Summarizing, we have shown that for any \(j \geq k\), we have

\[
\|S_{\nu_2}^j\|_{\nu_k} \leq \|S_{\nu_2}^{j-1}\|_{\nu_1} \cdot \|S_{\nu_2}^{j-2}\|_{\nu_{k-1}} \cdot \cdots \cdot \|S_{\nu_2}\|_{\nu_{k-2}} \cdot \|S_{\nu_2}\|_{\nu_{k-1}} \cdot \|S_{\nu_2}\|_{\nu_{k}}.
\]

**First alternative**: For \(\gamma, \varepsilon\) as above, assume that case (i) of Proposition 8.1 is satisfied for all the operators \(\{S_{\nu_2}^{j}(B,K)\}_{j=1}^{M}\). Applying (8.1) for \(S_{\nu_2}^j(B,K)\), \(t \leq j\), we obtain if \(k=1\),

\[
\|S_{\nu_2}^{j+k-1}(B,K)\|_{\nu_1}^2 \leq (1-\varepsilon)^2 \|B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_1^2} + j \max\{\tilde{C}_{N,M}(S_{\nu_2}^{M}(B,K))^{1/2}\} \cdot \|K\|_{\infty}.
\]

For higher \(k\), we apply (9.2) to \(B_\gamma K(x_0,x_1) = (S_{\nu_2}^{k-1}(B,K)(x_0,x_k) = (A_\gamma K)(x_0,x_1)\), where \(A_\gamma = S_{\nu_2}^{k-1}B_\gamma\), instead of \(B_\gamma K\). We get by Remark 5.1,

\[
\|S_{\nu_2}^{j+k-1}(B,K)\|_{\nu_1}^2 \leq (1-\varepsilon)^2 \|B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_1^2} + j \tilde{C}_{N,M}(B_\gamma) \cdot \|K\|_{\infty}.
\]

Using the euclidean division \(r' - r - k + 1 = 4m_{r',r} + n_{r',r'}\) with \(n_{r,r'} < 4\), we see that for \(r'=r \geq 4+ k-1\),

\[
|\langle B_\gamma K, S_{\nu_2}^{r'-r}B_\gamma K \rangle_{\nu_1^2} | \leq c_k (1-\varepsilon)^{(r'-r)/4} \|B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_1^2}^2 + n \tilde{C}_{N,M}(B_\gamma) \cdot \|K\|_{\infty} \|B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_1^2},
\]

where \(c_k = \frac{1}{(1-\varepsilon)^{(k-1)n_{r,r'}}} \leq 2^{k/4} \) if \(\varepsilon \leq \frac{1}{4}\). Hence, since \(4k+1 \leq 4k\), we have

\[
\sum_{r' \leq n_{r,r'}} \left| \langle B_\gamma K, S_{\nu_2}^{r'-r}B_\gamma K \rangle_{\nu_1^2} \right| \leq \left( \sum_{r' \leq n_{r,r'}} \left| \langle B_\gamma K, S_{\nu_2}^{r'-r}B_\gamma K \rangle_{\nu_1^2} \right| + \sum_{r' \leq n_{r,r'}} \left| \langle B_\gamma K, S_{\nu_2}^{r'-r}B_\gamma K \rangle_{\nu_1^2} \right| \right)
\]

\[
\leq 4nk + n c_k \left( \sum_{r' \leq n_{r,r'}} \left| \langle B_\gamma K, S_{\nu_2}^{r'-r}B_\gamma K \rangle_{\nu_1^2} \right| + 4nk \|B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_1^2} \right)
\]

\[
\leq \frac{n(c_k + 4k)}{\varepsilon} \|B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_1^2}^2 + n \tilde{C}_{N,M}(B_\gamma) \cdot \|K\|_{\infty} \|B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_1^2}.
\]

Recall that \(\varepsilon = M^{-8}\) and \(n = M^9\). Comparing with (9.1), we get

\[
\left\| \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^{n} R_{\nu_1,r} F_{\gamma} K \right\|_{\gamma}^2 \leq \frac{\mu_2^2(B)}{\mu_1^2(B)} \left( \frac{c_k}{M} \|B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_1^2}^2 + M^9 \tilde{C}_{N,M}(B_\gamma) \cdot \|K\|_{\infty} \|B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_1^2} \right)
\]

\[
+ \frac{1}{n^2} \sum_{r,r'=1}^{n} O_{n,r,r'}(\eta_1, F_{\gamma} K).
\]

**Second alternative**: Now assume case (ii) of Proposition 8.1 is satisfied; with some complex numbers \(s_j = s_j(N)\) and some function \(\theta\). We denote \(\|\nu_j = \|\nu_j^2\|\cdot \theta(x_0; x_k) = \theta(x_0)\theta_1(x_0; x_k) = \theta(x_1), n_0^\gamma(x_0; x_k) = n_0^\gamma x_0\) and \(n_0^\gamma(x_1; x_k) = n_0^\gamma x_1\). Then we have
Proposition 9.2. Let $\|K\|_\infty \leq 1$. For $A, K = S_{u_7}^t B_7 K$, we have for any $t \in \mathbb{N}^*$,

$$\langle B_\gamma K, S_{u_7}^{2t} A, K \gamma \rangle - \langle S_{u_7}^{2t} e^{i\theta_0} S_{u_7}^t e^{-i\theta_0} A, K \gamma \rangle \nu \leq t \left( c_{M, \beta} \left[ \varepsilon^{1/2} + \eta_1 O(1)_{N\rightarrow +\infty, \gamma} \right] + C_{N,M}^t \right)^{1/4} O_T(1)_{N\rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}. $$

Proof. Recall that $S_{u_7} = S_7 M_{u_7}$ with $M_{u_7}$ the multiplication by $u_{x_1}(x_0)$. We have

$$\left\| S_{u_7}^t A, K - S_{u_7}^{2t} e^{i\theta_0} A, K \gamma \right\|_\nu \leq \left\| S_{u_7}^t A, K - S_{u_7}^{2t} e^{i\theta_0} S_{u_7}^t e^{-i\theta_0} A, K \right\|_\nu.$$

Using (7.5) and Cauchy-Schwarz, the first term is bounded by

$$\left\| u_{x_1}(x_0) - S_{u_7}^{2t} e^{i\theta_0} \right\|_{\ell^4(v_{x_1})} \left\| S_7 M_{u_7} A, K \right\|_{\ell^4(v_{x_1})}.$$

But $u_7, s_2, n_0^\gamma$ all have modulus 1, so $\left\| u_{x_1}(x_0) - S_{u_7}^{2t} e^{i\theta_0} \right\|_{\ell^4(v_{x_1})} \leq 4 \left\| u_{x_1}(x_0) - S_{u_7}^{2t} e^{i\theta_0} \right\|^2$. Hence, $\left\| u_{x_1}(x_0) - S_{u_7}^{2t} e^{i\theta_0} \right\|_{\ell^4(v_{x_1})} \leq 4 \left( c_{M, \beta} \left[ \varepsilon^{1/2} + \eta_1 O(1)_{N\rightarrow +\infty, \gamma} \right] + C_{N,M}^t \right)^{1/4}$ by the first part of (ii). For higher $k$, using $\sum_{x_0, x_1; x_k} \mu_k(x_0; x_k) \leq \mu_1(x_0, x_1)$ by (6.12), we get

$$\left\| u_{x_1}(x_0) - S_{u_7}^{2t} e^{i\theta_0} \right\|_{\ell^4(v_{x_1})} \leq \left( \frac{4 \left( c_{M, \beta} \left[ \varepsilon^{1/2} + \eta_1 O(1)_{N\rightarrow +\infty, \gamma} \right] + C_{N,M}^t \right)^{1/4}}{\ell^4(v_{x_1})} \right)^{1/4} \left\| u_{x_1}(x_0) - S_{u_7}^{2t} e^{i\theta_0} \right\|_{\ell^4(v_{x_1})}.$$

Next, $\left\| S_7 M_{u_7} A, K \right\|_{\ell^4(v_{x_1})} = \left\| S_{u_7}^{2t+1} B_7 K \right\|_{\ell^4(v_{x_1})}$. Arguing as in Proposition 7.7 and Corollary 7.8 we see this is $O_T(1)_{N\rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}$. Bounding the second term similarly, we get

$$\left\| S_{u_7}^t A, K - S_{u_7}^{2t} e^{i\theta_0} S_{u_7}^t e^{-i\theta_0} A, K \right\|_\nu \leq \left( c_{M, \beta} \left[ \varepsilon^{1/2} + \eta_1 O(1)_{N\rightarrow +\infty, \gamma} \right] + C_{N,M}^t \right)^{1/4} O_T(1)_{N\rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}.$$

Since $\|B_7 K\|_\nu = O_T(1)_{N\rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}$ (see Remark 7.9), this proves the result for $t = 1$.

For higher $t$, let $X = S_{u_7}^{2t} e^{i\theta_0} S_{u_7}^{t} e^{-i\theta_0}$ and $Y = S_{u_7}^2$. Then $\left\| (X^t - Y^t) A, K \right\| = \left\| \sum_{i=1}^t (X - Y) Y^{t-i} A, K \right\|$ for each $i$ and the claim follows. \hfill \Box

In sums like (9.4), we can make packets of size $2t$, and we have for all $m$ and for any $t$

$$\left\| \sum_{r=0}^{t-1} \langle B_7 K, S_{u_7}^{2r+m} B_7 K \rangle - \sum_{r=0}^{t-1} \langle S_{u_7}^{t} e^{i\theta_0} S_{u_7}^t B_7 K \rangle \right\|_\nu \leq t^2 \left( c_{M, \beta} \left[ \varepsilon^{1/2} + \eta_1 O(1)_{N\rightarrow +\infty, \gamma} \right] + C_{N,M}^t \right)^{1/4} O_T(1)_{N\rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}.$$

As we will see below, the size $2t$ of packets should be chosen so that $t(c_{M, \beta} \varepsilon^{1/2})^{1/4}$ is small as $M$ gets large. Because $c_{M, \beta} \leq f(D_{\beta}) M^3$ and $\varepsilon = M^{-8}$, we take $t = M^\alpha$ with $0 < \alpha < 1/4$. We then group the sum (9.4) into packets and write

$$\left\| \sum_{r \leq t \leq n} \langle S_{u_7}^{r} B_7 K, B_7 K \rangle \right\|_\nu \leq \left\| \sum_{r=1}^{n} \sum_{t=0}^{n} \langle S_{u_7}^{t}, B_7 K, B_7 K \rangle \right\|_\nu \leq \left\| \sum_{r=1}^{n} \sum_{t=0}^{n} \sum_{a=0}^{2t} \langle S_{u_7}^{t}, B_7 K, B_7 K \rangle \right\|_\nu + 4nt \left\| B_7 K \right\|_\nu^2,$$
where we estimated \(|\sum_{r'=1}^n \sum_{r=2(2^{r'-1})}^{n-r'} \langle S'_{u_1}, B_\gamma K, B_\gamma K, \nu | \rangle | \leq 4nt\|B_\gamma K\|_\nu^2\). Note that
\[\sum_{r=2a}^{2t(a+1)-1} \langle S'_{u_1}, B_\gamma K, B_\gamma K, \nu | \rangle = \sum_{r=0}^{t-1} \sum_{r=2a}^{2r+2a} \langle S'_{u_1}, B_\gamma K, B_\gamma K, \nu | \rangle + \sum_{r=0}^{t-1} \sum_{r=2a}^{2r+2a+1} \langle S'_{u_1}, B_\gamma K, B_\gamma K, \nu | \rangle.\] So using (9.4),

\[
(9.5) \quad \sum_{r'=0}^n \sum_{a=0}^{\lfloor \frac{n}{2a} \rfloor - 1} \sum_{r=2a}^{2t(a+1)-1} \langle S'_{u_1}, B_\gamma K, B_\gamma K, \nu | \rangle \\
\leq \sum_{r'=0}^n \sum_{a=0}^{\lfloor \frac{n}{2a} \rfloor - 1} \sum_{r=0}^{t-1} \sum_{r=2a}^{2r+2a} \langle S'_{u_1}, B_\gamma K, B_\gamma K, \nu | \rangle \\
+ n \cdot \sum_{a=0}^{\lfloor \frac{n}{2a} \rfloor - 1} 2^t \left( C_{M,\beta} \left( \frac{1}{2^t} + \eta_1 O(1) N \to +\infty, \gamma \right) + C_{M,\beta}^{(t')} \right)^{1/4} O_T(1) N \to +\infty, \gamma.
\]

**Lemma 9.3.** Let \(\|K\|_\infty \leq 1\). For \(A_\gamma K = S'_{u_1} B_\gamma K\) or \(S'_{u_1} + B_\gamma K\) we have for any \(L\)

\[
\left| \sum_{r=0}^{t-1} \langle S'_{u_1}, B_\gamma K, e^{i\theta_0} S_{\gamma}^{2r} e^{-i\theta_0} A_\gamma K, \nu | \rangle \right| \leq \frac{L^2 c_k}{c(D, \beta)} O_T(1) N \to +\infty, \gamma + t O_T(L^{-\infty}) N \to +\infty, \gamma + \eta_1 O_{M,T}(1) N \to +\infty, \gamma + \frac{1}{|s_1 s_2 - 1|} O_T(1) N \to +\infty, \gamma.
\]

**Proof.** First assume \(k = 1\). We decompose \(e^{-i\theta_0} A_\gamma K = C \mathbf{1} + f\) where \(f \perp 1\) in \(\ell^2(v_\gamma^2)\). So \(S_{\gamma}^{2r} e^{-i\theta_0} A_\gamma K = CS_{\gamma}^{2r} \mathbf{1} + S_{\gamma}^{2r} f\).

For the term \(S_{\gamma}^{2r} f\) we use Proposition 7.5 which yields, for any \(L\),

\[
\left| \sum_{r=0}^{t-1} \langle S'_{u_1}, B_\gamma K, e^{i\theta_0} S_{\gamma}^{2r} f, \nu | \rangle \right| \leq \left( 1 - L^{-2} c(D, \beta) \right)^{t/2} \|f\|_\nu + \sum_{l=0}^{t-1} C_{N,L,1,2}(e^{-i\theta_0} A_\gamma)^{1/2} + 2\eta_1 \sum_{l=1}^{t-1} \left| \sum_{r=0}^{t-1} \langle S'_{u_1}, B_\gamma K, e^{i\theta_0} S_{\gamma}^{2r} f, \nu | \rangle \right|.
\]

By Corollary 7.8 (recalling that \(r \leq t \leq M^\alpha\)), we have \(\sum_{l=0}^{t-1} C_{N,L,1,2}(e^{-i\theta_0} A_\gamma)^{1/2} = t O_T(L^{-\infty}) N \to +\infty, \gamma\). Indeed, the term \(e^{-i\theta_0}\) has no impact, as it can be bounded by 1 in the proof of Proposition 7.7. We also have \(\|f\|_\nu \leq \|A_\gamma K\|_\nu \leq \|B_\gamma K\|_\nu = O_T(1) N \to +\infty, \gamma\), and \(\|Z_1 f\|_\nu = O_{1,T}(1) N \to +\infty, \gamma\) by Remark 6.5. Thus,

\[
\left| \sum_{r=0}^{t-1} \langle S'_{u_1}, B_\gamma K, e^{i\theta_0} S_{\gamma}^{2r} f, \nu | \rangle \right| \leq \frac{2L^2}{c(D, \beta)} O_T(1) N \to +\infty, \gamma + t O_T(L^{-\infty}) N \to +\infty, \gamma + \eta_1 O_{M,T}(1) N \to +\infty, \gamma.
\]

For the term \(CS_{\gamma}^{2r} \mathbf{1}\), we have \(S_{\gamma}^{2r} \mathbf{1} = 1 - \eta_1 \sum_{s=0}^{t-1} S_{\gamma}^s \xi^s = 1 + \eta_1 O(1) N \to +\infty, \gamma\) by (6.10). Thus,

\[
\left| \sum_{r=0}^{t-1} \langle S'_{u_1}, B_\gamma K, e^{i\theta_0} S_{\gamma}^{2r} \mathbf{1}, \nu | \rangle \right| \leq \left| \sum_{r=0}^{t-1} \langle S'_{u_1}, B_\gamma K, e^{i\theta_0} \mathbf{1}, \nu | \rangle \right| + \eta_1 O_M(1) N \to +\infty, \gamma \|B_\gamma K\|_\nu \\
= \left| \frac{1}{s_1 s_2 - 1} \left( B_\gamma K, e^{i\theta_0} \mathbf{1}, \nu | \right) \right| + \eta_1 O_M(1) N \to +\infty, \gamma \|B_\gamma K\|_\nu \\
\leq \left( \frac{2}{|s_1 s_2 - 1|} + \eta_1 O_M(1) N \to +\infty, \gamma \right) \|B_\gamma K\|_\nu.
\]

Since \(|C| \leq \|A_\gamma K\|_\nu \leq \|B_\gamma K\|_\nu\), this completes the proof for \(k = 1\).

For higher \(k\), as in Remark 9.1 we have \(\|S_{\gamma}^{2r} f\|_\nu \leq \sqrt{\frac{\mu_j(B)}{\mu_k(B)}} \|S_{\gamma}^{2r-k+1} \phi_f\|_\nu\), where now \(\phi_f(x_0, x_1) = (S_{\gamma}^{k-1} f)(x_0, x_k)\). We then note that \(f \perp 1\) in \(\ell^2(v_\gamma^2)\) iff \(\phi_f \perp 1\) in \(\ell^2(v_\gamma^2)\).

Indeed, \((1, \phi_f)_\nu = \frac{\mu_j(B)}{\mu_k(B)} (1, f)_\nu\), since \((1, \phi_f)_\nu = \sum_{(x_0, x_1)} \nu_1(x_0, x_1)(S_{\gamma}^{k-1} f)(x_0, x_k)\).
so applying (6.11), (6.6) and (2.7), the claim follows. Hence, \( \|S_{k-1}^r + 1 \phi_f \|_{\nu_1} \lesssim c(1 - L^{-2}C)^{r/2} \|\phi_f\|_{\nu_1} \), where \( c = \frac{1}{(1 - L^{-2}C)^{k+1/4}} \leq 2^{k+1} \) for large \( L \). The error terms are the same, this time with \( \|Z_t \phi_f \|_{\nu_1} = O_T(1)_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma} \). Finally, \( \|\phi_f\|_{\nu_1} \lesssim \sqrt{\frac{\mu(f)(B)}{\mu_1(B)}} \|f\|_{\nu_k}. \) \( \square \)

Starting from (9.5) and applying the lemma, we obtain for \( \|K\|_{\infty} \leq 1, \)

\[
\begin{align*}
\frac{1}{n^2} \sum_{r' \leq n, r \geq r'} \left\| \sum_{r''} \langle S_{\gamma r''}^r \beta, K, B, K \rangle \nu_r \right\| & \leq 4 \left( \frac{2L^2}{c(D, \beta)} O_T(1)_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma} + t O_T(L^{-\infty})_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma} ight) \\
& + \frac{1}{s_1 s_2 - 1} \left( \frac{1}{s_1 s_2 - 1} O_T(1)_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma} \right) \\
& + t (c_{M, \beta} \frac{1}{s_2} + 1) O_M(1)_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma} + O_T(M^{-\infty})_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma} \right)^{1/4} O_T(1)_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma} \\
& + 4n t \|B \|_{\nu_2}^2.
\end{align*}
\]

Remember that \( n = M^9 \) and \( t = M^{10} \) with \( 0 < \alpha < 1/4 \). For the term \( \frac{1}{c(D, \beta)} \) to be small, we choose \( L = M^{10} \) with \( 0 < 2\alpha' < \alpha \). For instance, take \( \alpha = 3/16 \) and \( \alpha' = 1/16 \). For the other terms, we have \( t(c_{M, \beta} \frac{1}{s_2} + 1) = O(M^{10-1/4}) \) and \( n^{-1} = M^{-9+\alpha} \). The terms \( \eta_1 O_{M,T}(1)_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma} \) tend to 0 as \( \eta_1 = \eta_1 + \eta \rightarrow 0 \), \( M \) and \( T \) being fixed. Finally, \( \|B \|_{\nu_2}^2 = O_T(1)_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma} \) assuming \( \|K\|_{\infty} \leq 1 \).

We can gather the first and second alternative into one statement:

**Proposition 9.4.** Let \( A > 0 \).

For all \( M \), for all \( \gamma \) that fall either into the first alternative or into the second one with \( |s_2^\gamma(N) - s_2^\gamma(N) - 1| \geq A \), we have for \( \|K\|_{\infty} \leq 1 \) and for \( n = M^9 \),

\[
\left\| \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^n R_{n, r, F, K} \right\|_{\gamma}^2 \leq \frac{2}{M^{1/4}} \left( \frac{2M^{1/8}}{c(D, \beta)} O_T(1)_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma} + O_T(M^{-\infty})_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma} \right) \\
+ \frac{1}{M^{1/4}} \left( \frac{1}{M^{1/4}} O_M(1)_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma} \right) \\
+ O_T(M^{-1/4})_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma} + \eta_1 O_{M,T}(1)_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma}.
\]

**Proof.** The arguments in the proof of (7.10) readily show that \( \frac{1}{n^2} \sum_{r=1}^n \sum_{r'=1}^n O_{n, r', r''} (\eta_1, F, K) = \eta_1 O_{n,T}(1)_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma} \). We gather the following from (9.1), (9.3) and (9.6). \( \square \)

**Proposition 9.5.** Let \( I \subset I_1 \) with \( \tilde{I} \subset I_1 \). There exists \( a_0 \) such that, if \( a \leq a_0 \), \( M \) is large enough, \( \eta_1 \) is small enough (\( M \geq M(a), \eta_1 \leq \eta(a) \)), and \( N \) is large enough:

The sequence \( s^\gamma(N) = s_1^\gamma(N) s_2^\gamma(N) \) (when defined) must satisfy \( |s^\gamma(N) - 1| > a_1^3 \), if \( \gamma \) stays in a set of the form \( A_{n, \eta_1} \) = \{ \gamma : \Re \gamma \in I, \Im \gamma = \eta_1, \mathbb{P}(|W(\gamma) - \gamma| < a) \leq 1 - a \} \).

Before proving the proposition, let us finally give the

**Proof of Theorem 9.5.** We apply Proposition 5.2 and use Proposition 9.5 to show that we are in the framework of Proposition 9.3.

Two cases may happen. Either \( W(\gamma) \) is deterministic : there exists \( E_0 \) such that \( \mathbb{P}(W(\gamma) = E_0) = 1 \). In that case, we fix a small \( a > 0 \), let \( J_1 = I \setminus [E_0 - 2a, E_0 + 2a] \) and \( J_2 = I \cap [E_0 - 2a, E_0 + 2a] \). Then we write \( \Var_{n,b_0}^1 (F, K) = \Var_{n,b_0}^1 (F, K) + \Var_{n,b_0}^1 (F, K) \). For \( \Re \gamma \in J_1 \), we have \( |\gamma - E_0| > 2a \), so \( \mathbb{P}(|W(\gamma) - \gamma| < a) = 0 \) and Proposition 9.5 applies with \( a \) arbitrarily small. Proposition 9.4, applied with \( a = a_1^3 \), thus allows to control \( \Var_{n,b_0}^1 (F, K) \), while \( \Var_{n,b_0}^1 (F, K) = O_T(1) \).

If \( W(\gamma) \) is not deterministic, there exists \( a \) such that for all \( E \in \mathbb{R}, \mathbb{P}(|W(\gamma) - E| < a) \leq 1 - a \). Thus, for any complex \( \gamma, \mathbb{P}(|W(\gamma) - \gamma| < a) \leq 1 - a \). In this case Proposition 9.5 may be applied with the fixed value \( A = a_1^3 \) and all \( \gamma \).
Either way, we showed that there exists $a_0$ such that, for all $a \leq a_0$, $M \geq M(a)$, we have for any $s$ and $T$,

$$
(9.7) \quad \lim_{\eta \to 0} \limsup_{N \to \infty} \text{Var}_{\eta,\eta_0}^{\infty} (\mathcal{F}_\gamma K)^2 \leq |I|^2 \frac{1}{M^{3/16}} \left[ \frac{2M^{1/8}}{\beta(D, \beta)} C_T + C_s T M^{-s} + \frac{C_T}{c^{1/2}} \right] + |I|^2 C_T T M^{-1/16} + a C_T.
$$

Taking $M \to \infty$ followed by $a \downarrow 0$, this completes the proof of Theorem 3.3.

We conclude the section with the

**Proof of Proposition 9.3** We will use the following consequences of (Green):

- There exists $0 < c_0 < \infty$ such that for all $\gamma \in \mathbb{C}^+$, $\text{Re} \, \gamma \in I_1$, $\mathbb{E} \left( \sum_{y \to o} \tilde{\mu}^1_0(o, y) \right) \leq c_0$, $\mathbb{E} \left( \sum_{y \to o} \left| \tilde{\gamma}^1_0(o, y) \right|^{-2} \right) \leq c_0$.
- There exists $0 < c_1 < \infty$, such that for all $\gamma \in \mathbb{C}^+$, $\text{Re} \, \gamma \in I_1$, $\mathbb{P}(2 |\text{Im} \, \tilde{\gamma}^1_0| \geq 2r \text{ and } 2 |\tilde{\gamma}^1_0| \leq \frac{1}{2} r^{-1}) \geq 1 - c_1 r$ and $\mathbb{P}(\sum_{y \to o} |\tilde{\gamma}^1_0| \leq \frac{1}{2} r^{-1}) \leq 1 - c_1 r$.

If $\gamma$ falls into the second alternative, then

$$
(9.8) \quad \|u_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1) u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0) - s^\gamma(N)\|_{\nu}^2 \leq 4f(\beta, D) M^3 \left[ M^{-1} + \eta_1 O(1)_{N \to \infty} \right] + 4C_{N,M}^1.
$$

Let $a_0 = (2c_0)^{-1}(6 + 3c_1)^{-1/2}$; this choice will become clear later on. Take $a \leq a_0$. There exist $M(a)$, $\eta(a)$ and $N(a)$ such that if $M \geq M(a)$, $\eta \leq \eta(a)$ and $N \geq N(a)$, then the RHS side in (9.8) is $\leq a^{26}$. We fix $\rho \geq a^{26}$.

So take any $a \leq a_0$, $M \geq M(a)$, $\eta \leq \eta(a)$, and assume towards a contradiction that we can find a subsequence $N_k = N_k(\eta_1) \to \infty$ and a sequence $\gamma_k \in A_{a,\eta_1}$, falling into the second alternative on $G_{N_k}$, such that $|s^\gamma_k(N_k) - 1| \leq \rho$. After extracting further subsequences, let $\lim_{N_k \to \infty} s^\gamma_k(N_k) = s$ and $\gamma_0 = \lim_{N \to \infty} \gamma_k \in \mathbb{C}$. Then $|s - 1| \leq \rho$, $\text{Re} \, \gamma_0 \in I_1$, $\text{Im} \, \gamma_0 = \eta_1$, and by (9.8) and Remark A.3

$$
\mathbb{E} \left( \sum_{y \to o} |\tilde{u}^\gamma_0(y) \tilde{u}^\gamma_0(y) - s^2 \tilde{\mu}^1_0(o, y) \right) \leq \rho \mathbb{E} \left( \sum_{y \to o} \tilde{\mu}^1_0(o, y) \right),
$$

which implies

$$
\mathbb{E} \left( \sum_{y \to o} |\tilde{u}^\gamma_0(y) \tilde{u}^\gamma_0(y) - 1|^2 \tilde{\mu}^1_0(o, y) \right) \leq 4\rho \mathbb{E} \left( \sum_{y \to o} \tilde{\mu}^1_0(o, y) \right) \leq 4c_0 \rho.
$$

By the Cauchy-Schwarz inequality,

$$
\mathbb{E} \left( \sum_{y \to o} |\tilde{u}^\gamma_0(y) \tilde{u}^\gamma_0(y) - 1|^2 \tilde{\mu}^1_0(o, y) \right)^{1/2} \geq \frac{\mathbb{E} \left( \sum_{y \to o} |\tilde{u}^\gamma_0(y) \tilde{u}^\gamma_0(y) - 1| \right)}{\mathbb{E} \left( \sum_{y \to o} (\tilde{\mu}^1_0(o, y) - 1)^2 \right)^{1/2}}
$$

and thus

$$
(9.9) \quad \mathbb{E} \left( \sum_{y \to o} |\tilde{u}^\gamma_0(y) \tilde{u}^\gamma_0(y) - 1| \right) \leq \left( 4c_0 \rho \mathbb{E} \left( \sum_{y \to o} (\tilde{\mu}^1_0(o, y) - 1)^2 \right) \right)^{1/2} \leq 2c_0 \rho^{1/2}.
$$

Since the value of $\gamma_0$ is now fixed, let us omit it from the notation.

Let us write $\tilde{\gamma}^\gamma_0(y) = \tilde{\gamma}_0(y) = r(o, y) e^{\text{Re} \, \gamma_0(o, y)}$ with $r \in \mathbb{R}_+$ and $\theta \in \mathbb{R}$. This implies $\tilde{u}_0(y) = e^{2i\theta(y, o)}$ and $|\tilde{u}_0(y) \tilde{u}^\gamma_0(y) - 1| = |(e^{i\theta(y, o)} + e^{-i\theta(y, o)})(e^{i\theta(y, o)} - e^{-i\theta(y, o)})|$. 

Now (9.9) implies that

$$
(9.10) \quad \mathbb{E} \left( \sum_{y \to o} \min_{\epsilon = \pm 1} |e^{i\theta(y, o)} - e^{-i\theta(y, o)}|^2 \right) \leq 2c_0 \rho^{1/2}.
$$
Let us call $\epsilon(o, y)$ the value of $\epsilon$ achieving the min. By (2.7) we have

$$2\hat{m}_o = \hat{\zeta}_y(o)^{-1} - \hat{\zeta}_o(y) = r(y, o)^{-1} e^{i\theta(y, o)} - r(o, y)e^{-i\theta(o, y)}$$

for all $y \sim o$. Thus,

(9.11) \[ \mathbb{E}\left(\sum_{y \sim o} e^{-i\theta(y, o)} (\epsilon(o, y)r(y, o)^{-1} - r(o, y)) - 2\hat{m}_o\right) \]

\[ = \mathbb{E}\left(\sum_{y \sim o} \left| e^{i\theta(y, o)} - \epsilon(o, y)e^{-i\theta(o, y)} \right| r(y, o)^{-1}\right) \]

\[ \leq \sqrt{2c_0}\rho^{1/4}\mathbb{E}\left(\sum_{y \sim o} r(y, o)^{-2}\right)^{1/2} \leq 2c_0\rho^{1/4} = r^6. \]

It follows by the Chebychev/Markov inequality that

(9.12) \[ \sum_{y \sim o} \left| e^{-i\theta(y, o)} (\epsilon(o, y)r(y, o)^{-1} - r(o, y)) - 2\hat{m}_o\right| \leq r^5 \]

with probability $\geq 1 - r$.

The probability that $|2\Im\hat{m}_o| \geq 2r$ and $|2\hat{m}_o| \leq \frac{1}{2}r^{-1}$ is at least $1 - c_1r$. Thus, (9.12) implies that with probability $\geq 1 - r - c_1r$, we have for any $y \sim o$

(9.13) \[ r \leq |\epsilon(o, y)r(y, o)^{-1} - r(o, y)| \leq r^{-1}. \]

Combining (9.12) and (9.13), we see that for any $y, y' \sim o$,

\[ \left| e^{-i\theta(y, o)} - e^{-i\theta(y', o')} \right| \left( \epsilon(o, y')r(y', o)^{-1} - r(o, y') \right) \left( \epsilon(o, y)r(y, o)^{-1} - r(o, y) \right)^{-1} \leq r^4. \]

The previous identities imply that with probability $\geq 1 - r - c_1r$,

(9.14) \[ |e^{-i\theta(y, o)} - e^{-i\theta(y', o')}| \leq 2r^4. \]

Now (2.4) says that

$$\gamma_0 = \mathcal{W}(o) + \sum_{y \sim o} \zeta_0(y) + 2\hat{m}_o = \mathcal{W}(o) + \sum_{y \sim o} r(o, y)e^{-i\theta(y, o)} + 2\hat{m}_o.$$

Using (9.12) and (9.14), we get for any fixed $y' \sim o$,

(9.15) \[ |\gamma_0 - \mathcal{W}(o) - \left( \sum_{y \sim o} r(o, y) + \epsilon(o, y')r(y', o)^{-1} - r(o, y') \right) e^{-i\theta(y', o')} | \]

\[ \leq 2r^4 \sum_{y \sim o} r(o, y) + r^5 \leq 2r^3 \]

with probability $\geq 1 - r - 2c_1r$. Here we used that $\sum_{y \sim o} r(o, y) \leq \frac{1}{2}r^{-1}$ with probability $\geq 1 - c_1r$. Since $|\gamma_0 - \mathcal{W}(o)| \geq a$ with probability $\geq a$, it follows that

$$\left| \sum_{y \sim o} r(o, y) + \epsilon(o, y')r(y', o)^{-1} - r(o, y') \right| \geq a - 2r^3$$

with probability $\geq 1 - r - 2c_1r - (1 - a)$. Taking the imaginary part in (9.15), we thus get $|\Im e^{-i\theta(y', o')}| \leq 2r^3 + a$. Assume $\eta_1 \leq r^3$. Then if $r < a/\sqrt{a}$, we get $|\Im e^{-i\theta(y', o')}| < r^2$. Hence, $\mathbb{P}(|\Im e^{-i\theta(y', o')}| \geq r^2) \leq (2c_1 + 1)r + 1 - a$. But we know that $|2\Im\hat{m}_o| \geq 2r$, so taking the imaginary part in (9.12) and using (9.13), we also have that $|\Im e^{-i\theta(y', o')}| \geq r^2$ with probability $\geq 1 - r - c_1r$. If $(2 + 3c_1)r < a$, this will give a contradiction.

To prove the proposition, we take $r = \frac{a}{6 + 3c_1}$ and choose $a_0 \leq (2c_0)^{-2}(6 + 3c_1)^{-12}$. Recalling that $2c_0\rho^{1/4} = r^6$, we get $\rho^{1/2} = (2c_0)^{-2}(\frac{a}{6 + 3c_1})^{12} \geq a_1$ for $a \leq a_0$, as required. We also take $M > M(a)$, and $\eta_1 \leq \min(r^3, \eta(a))$. \[\square\]
10. Step 5 : Back to the original eigenfunctions

In this section, we show that it suffices to consider the non-backtracking quantum variance in order to prove quantum ergodicity; in other words Theorem 3 implies Theorem 1.3. This part may be read before or after the others.

Given $K \in \mathcal{H}_k$, we define the quantum variance by

\begin{equation}
\operatorname{Var}^l(K) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in l} \left| \langle \psi_j, K_G \psi_j \rangle \right|,
\end{equation}

where $K_G$ is as in Section 2.1.

More generally, fix $\eta_0 > 0$ and suppose $K^\gamma \in \mathcal{H}_k$ satisfies conditions (Hol). We denote

\begin{equation}
\operatorname{Var}^l_{\eta_0}(K^\gamma) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in l} \left| \langle \psi_j, K_G^{\lambda_j+i\eta_0} \psi_j \rangle \right|,
\end{equation}

where the subscript $\eta_0$ indicates that inside the variance, $\operatorname{Im} \gamma$ is fixed and equal to $\eta_0$.

Denote $\gamma_j = \lambda_j + i\eta_0$, and define

\[ g_j(x_0, x_1) = \kappa_{\eta_0}^j(x_1)^{-1} \psi_j(x_1) - \psi_j(x_0) \quad \text{and} \quad g_j^*(x_0, x_1) = \kappa_{\eta_0}^j(x_0)^{-1} \psi_j(x_0) - \psi_j(x_1), \]

so $g_j^*$ and $g_j$ are defined like $f_j^*$ and $f_j$ (Section 3), respectively, with $\kappa$ replaced by $\kappa$. Put

\begin{equation}
\operatorname{Var}^l_{\eta_0}(K^\gamma) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in l} \left| \langle g_j^*, K_G^{\gamma_j} g_j \rangle \right|.
\end{equation}

Next, given $\gamma \in \mathbb{C}^+$, define the function $N_\gamma : V \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ by

\begin{equation}
N_\gamma(x) = \operatorname{Im} \tilde{g}^\gamma(\tilde{x}, \tilde{x}),
\end{equation}

where $\tilde{x}$ is a point in $\tilde{G}$ projecting down to $G = \Gamma \backslash \tilde{G}$. Recall the Laplacian $P$ defined in (1.1). We next introduce the operators $P_\gamma, S_{T, \gamma}, \hat{S}_{T, \gamma} : \mathbb{C}^V \rightarrow \mathbb{C}^V$ defined by

\begin{equation}
P_\gamma = \frac{d}{N_\gamma} P N_\gamma, \quad S_{T, \gamma} = \frac{T}{T} \sum_{s=0}^{T-1} (T-s) P^s_\gamma \quad \text{and} \quad \hat{S}_{T, \gamma} = \frac{T}{T} \sum_{s=1}^{T} P^s_\gamma,
\end{equation}

for $T \in \mathbb{N}^*$, and the operators $\mathcal{L}_\gamma, \hat{\mathcal{L}}_\gamma : \mathbb{C}^V \rightarrow \mathbb{C}^B$ defined by

\begin{equation}
(\mathcal{L}_\gamma J)(x_0, x_1) = \frac{|\zeta^\gamma_{\eta_0}(x_1)|^2}{2m_{\eta_0}^2} \left( \frac{J(x_0)}{N_\gamma(x_1)} - \frac{J(x_1)}{\zeta^\gamma_{\eta_0}(x_1) N_\gamma(x_0)} \right),
\end{equation}

\begin{equation}
(\hat{\mathcal{L}}_\gamma J)(x_0, x_1) = \frac{|\zeta^\gamma_{\eta_0}(x_1)|^2}{2m_{\eta_0}^2} \left( \frac{J(x_0)}{N_\gamma(x_1)} - \frac{J(x_1)}{\zeta^\gamma_{\eta_0}(x_1) N_\gamma(x_0)} \right).
\end{equation}

Finally, denote $\operatorname{Var}^l_{\eta_0}(K - \langle K \rangle_\gamma) := \operatorname{Var}^l_{\eta_0}(K - \langle K \rangle_\gamma 1)$ where $1 \in \mathcal{H}_0$ is the constant function equal to 1 (so that, with the notation of Section 2.1, $\hat{1}$ is the identity operator).

**Proposition 10.1.** Fix $\eta_0 > 0$ and $T \in \mathbb{N}^*$. For any $J \in \mathcal{H}_0$, we have

\[
\operatorname{Var}^l_{\eta_0}(J - \langle J \rangle_\gamma) \leq \operatorname{Var}^l_{\eta_0}(\mathcal{L}_\gamma d^{-1} S_{T, \gamma} J) + \operatorname{Var}^l_{\eta_0}(\hat{\mathcal{L}}_\gamma d^{-1} S_{T, \gamma} J) + \operatorname{Var}^l_{\eta_0}(\hat{S}_{T, \gamma} J - \langle J \rangle_\gamma).
\]

**Proof.** We have

\begin{equation}
\langle f_j^* (\mathcal{L}_\gamma J) B f_j \rangle = \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \left( \frac{(\mathcal{L}_\gamma J)(x_0, x_1)}{\zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_0) \zeta^{\gamma}_2(x_1)} + (\mathcal{L}_\gamma J)(x_1, x_0) \right) \overline{\psi_j(x_0)} \psi_j(x_1)
\end{equation}

\begin{equation}
- \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} (\mathcal{L}_\gamma J)(x_0, x_1) \left( \frac{|\psi_j(x_0)|^2}{\zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_0)} + \frac{|\psi_j(x_1)|^2}{\zeta^{\gamma}_2(x_1)} \right).
\end{equation}
We calculate \( \langle g_j^*, (\hat{\mathcal{L}}^{\gamma}, J)_{Bg_j} \rangle \) similarly. We then note that
\[
\frac{(\mathcal{L}^{\gamma} J)(x_0, x_1)}{\zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_0) \zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_1)} + (\mathcal{L}^{\gamma} J)(x_1, x_0) - \frac{(\hat{\mathcal{L}}^{\gamma} J)(x_0, x_1)}{\zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_0) \zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_1)} - (\hat{\mathcal{L}}^{\gamma} J)(x_1, x_0) = 0,
\]
using that \( \frac{|\zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_0)|^2}{|m^{\gamma}_1|^2} = \frac{|\zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_1)|^2}{|m^{\gamma}_0|^2} \), by (2.7). Hence,
\[
\langle f_j^*, (\mathcal{L}^{\gamma} J)_{Bf_j} \rangle - \langle g_j^*, (\hat{\mathcal{L}}^{\gamma} J)_{Bg_j} \rangle = \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \left[ \frac{(\mathcal{L}^{\gamma} J)(x_0, x_1)}{\zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_0)} \left| \frac{\psi_j(x_0)}{\zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_0)} \right|^2 + \frac{(\mathcal{L}^{\gamma} J)(x_1, x_0)}{\zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_1)} \left| \frac{\psi_j(x_1)}{\zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_1)} \right|^2 \right] - \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \left[ \frac{(\hat{\mathcal{L}}^{\gamma} J)(x_0, x_1)}{\zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_0)} \left| \frac{\psi_j(x_0)}{\zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_0)} \right|^2 + \frac{(\hat{\mathcal{L}}^{\gamma} J)(x_1, x_0)}{\zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_1)} \left| \frac{\psi_j(x_1)}{\zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_1)} \right|^2 \right].
\]
Let \( \alpha_{x_0}^{\gamma_1} = \frac{|\zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_0)|^2}{2m^{\gamma}_0 N^{\gamma}_0(x_0)} \), and note that \( \alpha_{x_1}^{\gamma_0} = \frac{|\zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_1)|^2}{2m^{\gamma}_1 N^{\gamma}_1(x_1)} \) by (2.7). Then
\[
\frac{(\mathcal{L}^{\gamma} J)(x_0, x_1)}{\zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_0)} - (\mathcal{L}^{\gamma} J)(x_0, x_1) \zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_0) = -2i \left[ \frac{\text{Im} \zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_0)}{|\zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_0)|^2} \alpha_{x_0}^{\gamma_1} J(x_0) - \frac{\text{Im} \zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_0)}{|\zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_0)\zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_1)|^2} \alpha_{x_1}^{\gamma_0} J(x_1) \right]
\]
and
\[
\frac{(\mathcal{L}^{\gamma} J)(x_0, x_1)}{\zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_1)} - (\mathcal{L}^{\gamma} J)(x_0, x_1) \zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_1) = 2i \left[ \frac{\text{Im} \zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_1)}{|\zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_1)|^2} \alpha_{x_0}^{\gamma_1} J(x_0) - \frac{\text{Im} \zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_1)}{|\zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_0)\zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_1)|^2} \alpha_{x_1}^{\gamma_0} J(x_1) \right].
\]
Hence,
\[
\langle f_j^*, (\mathcal{L}^{\gamma} J)_{Bf_j} \rangle - \langle g_j^*, (\hat{\mathcal{L}}^{\gamma} J)_{Bg_j} \rangle = -2i \sum_{x_0 \in V} |\psi_j(x_0)|^2 J(x_0) \sum_{x_1 \sim x_0} \left( \frac{\text{Im} \zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_0)}{|\zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_0)|^2} \alpha_{x_0}^{\gamma_1} + \frac{\text{Im} \zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_0)}{|\zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_0)|^2} \alpha_{x_1}^{\gamma_0} \right)
\]
\[
+ 2i \sum_{x_0 \in V} |\psi_j(x_0)|^2 \sum_{x_1 \sim x_0} \left( \frac{\text{Im} \zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_1)}{|\zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_1)|^2} \alpha_{x_0}^{\gamma_1} + \frac{\text{Im} \zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_1)}{|\zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_0)|^2} \alpha_{x_1}^{\gamma_0} \right) J(x_1).
\]
Now \( \text{Im} \zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_1) + \text{Im} \zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_0) \cdot |\zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_1)|^2 = |\zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_1)|^2 \left[ \frac{\text{Im} \zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_1)}{|\zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_1)|^2} + \text{Im} \zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_0) \right] = -2 \text{Im} m^{\gamma}_0 \cdot |\zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_1)|^2 \) by (2.7). Since \( 2 \text{Im} m^{\gamma}_0 = N^{\gamma}_0(x_1)2m^{\gamma}_1 \), we get
\[
\frac{\text{Im} \zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_0) + \text{Im} \zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_0) \cdot |\zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_0)|^2 = \frac{\text{Im} \zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_0) + \text{Im} \zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_0) \cdot |\zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_0)|^2}{|\zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_0)|^2}} = -2 \text{Im} m^{\gamma}_0 \cdot |\zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_0)|^2.
\]
Since \( \alpha_{x_0}^{\gamma_0} = \frac{|\zeta^{\gamma}_0(x_0)|^2}{N^{\gamma}_0(x_0)2m^{\gamma}_1} \) and \( \alpha_{x_1}^{\gamma_1} = \frac{|\zeta^{\gamma}_1(x_1)|^2}{N^{\gamma}_1(x_1)2m^{\gamma}_0} \), by (2.7), we thus have
\[
\langle f_j^*, (\mathcal{L}^{\gamma} J)_{Bf_j} \rangle - \langle g_j^*, (\hat{\mathcal{L}}^{\gamma} J)_{Bg_j} \rangle = 2i \sum_{x_0 \in V} |\psi_j(x_0)|^2 d(x_0) J(x_0) - 2i \sum_{x_0 \in V} |\psi_j(x_0)|^2 \frac{1}{N^{\gamma}_0(x_0)} \sum_{x_1 \sim x_0} N^{\gamma}_1(x_1) J(x_1)
\]
\[
= 2i \langle \psi_j, [(I - P_\gamma)]d \rangle J_{\psi_j}.
\]
Hence,
\[
\text{Var}^1_{\mathcal{M}_0} [(I - P_\gamma)] \leq \text{Var}^1_{\mathcal{M}_0, \mathcal{N}_0} (\mathcal{L}^{d-1} J) + \text{Var}^1_{\mathcal{M}_0} (\hat{\mathcal{L}}^{d-1} J).
\]
Now note that \( P_\gamma(S_{T,\gamma} J) = \frac{1}{T} \sum_{s=1}^T (T - s + 1)P_\gamma J = S_{T,\gamma} J - J + \hat{S}_{T,\gamma} J \). Hence,
\[
J = (I - P_\gamma)S_{T,\gamma} J + \hat{S}_{T,\gamma} J,
\]
so for any \( J \in \mathcal{H}_0 \),
\[
\text{Var}^1_{\mathcal{N}_0} (J - (J)_{\lambda + i\eta_0}) \leq \text{Var}^1_{\mathcal{N}_0} [(I - P_\gamma)S_{T,\gamma} J] + \text{Var}^1_{\mathcal{N}_0} (\hat{S}_{T,\gamma} J - (J)_{\lambda + i\eta_0})
\]
\[
\leq \text{Var}^1_{\mathcal{N}_0} (\mathcal{L}^{d-1} S_{T,\gamma} J) + \text{Var}^1_{\mathcal{N}_0} (\mathcal{L}^{d-1} J) + \text{Var}^1_{\mathcal{N}_0} (\hat{S}_{T,\gamma} J - (J)_{\lambda + i\eta_0}).
\]

We now consider $K \in \mathcal{H}_m$ for $m > 0$. Define $T^\gamma : \mathcal{H}_1 \to \mathcal{H}_1$ and $O_1^\gamma : \mathcal{H}_1 \to \mathcal{H}_0$ by
\begin{equation}
(T^\gamma K)(x_0, x_1) = \frac{|\zeta_{x_0}(x_1)\zeta_{x_1}(x_0)|^2}{|\zeta_{x_0}(x_1)\zeta_{x_1}(x_0)|^2 - 1} \left( -K(x_0, x_1) + K(x_1, x_0) \right), \tag{10.6}
\end{equation}
\begin{equation}
(O_1^\gamma K)(x_0) = \sum_{x-1 \sim x_0} \frac{(T^\gamma K)(x_1, x_0)}{\zeta \zeta^{-1}_{x_0}(x)} + \sum_{x_1 \sim x_0} \frac{(T^\gamma K)(x_0, x_1)}{\zeta \zeta^{-1}_{x_0}(x)}. \tag{10.7}
\end{equation}
For $m \geq 2$, define $U_m^\gamma : \mathcal{H}_m \to \mathcal{H}_m$, $O_m^\gamma : \mathcal{H}_m \to \mathcal{H}_{m-1}$ and $P_m^\gamma : \mathcal{H}_m \to \mathcal{H}_{m-2}$ by
\begin{equation}
(U_m^\gamma K)(x_0; x_m) = \zeta \zeta^{-1}_{x_0}(x) \zeta \zeta^{-1}_{x_0}(x) K(x_0; x_m), \tag{10.8}
\end{equation}
\begin{equation}
(O_m^\gamma K)(x_0; x_m-1) = \sum_{x-1 \in N \{x_0 \setminus \{x_1\}} \zeta \zeta^{-1}_{x_0}(x) K(x_1; x_m-1) + \sum_{x_m \in N \{x_m-1 \setminus \{x_m-2\}} \zeta \zeta^{-1}_{x_0}(x) K(x_0; x_m) \zeta \zeta^{-1}_{x_0}(x). \tag{10.9}
\end{equation}
\begin{equation}
(P_m^\gamma K)(x_1; x_m-1) = \sum_{x_0 \in N \{x_1 \setminus \{x_2\}, x_m \in N \{x_m-1 \setminus \{x_m-2\}} \zeta \zeta^{-1}_{x_0}(x) K(x_0; x_m) \zeta \zeta^{-1}_{x_0}(x). \tag{10.10}
\end{equation}

**Proposition 10.2.** Fix $\eta_0 > 0$. For any $K \in \mathcal{H}_1$, we have
\[ \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^1(K - \langle K \rangle) \leq \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^1(\langle T^\gamma K \rangle) + \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^1(\langle O_1^\gamma K \rangle), \]
and for any $K \in \mathcal{H}_m$, $m \geq 2$, we have
\[ \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^1(K - \langle K \rangle) \leq \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^1(U_m^\gamma K) + \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^1(O_m^\gamma K - \langle O_m^\gamma K \rangle) + \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^1(P_m^\gamma K - \langle P_m^\gamma K \rangle). \]

**Proof.** Let $K \in \mathcal{H}_1$. We calculate $\langle f_j^*, (T^\gamma f_j)_B f_j \rangle$ as in (10.5). By definition, we have
\[ \frac{(T^\gamma K)(x_0; x_1)}{\zeta \zeta^{-1}_{x_0}(x_1)} + (T^\gamma K)(x_1; x_0) = K(x_0; x_1). \]
So by definition of $O_1^\gamma$, we get
\[ \langle f_j^*, (T^\gamma f_j)_B f_j \rangle = \langle \psi_j, K \Phi \psi_j \rangle - \langle \psi_j, (O_1^\gamma K) \Phi \psi_j \rangle, \]
and thus
\[ \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^1(K - \langle K \rangle) \leq \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^1(\langle T^\gamma K \rangle) + \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^1(\langle O_1^\gamma K \rangle). \]
Recall the definition of $\langle K \rangle$ in (1.3). We claim that
\[ (O_1^\gamma K) = \langle K \rangle. \tag{10.11} \]
Indeed, we have $\langle K \rangle = \sum_{(x_0; x_1) \in B} K(x_0; x_1) \Phi \gamma(x_0; x_1)$. On the other hand,
\[ \langle O_1^\gamma K \rangle = \sum_{(x_0; x_1) \in B} \frac{(T^\gamma K)(x_0; x_1) \Phi \gamma(x_1, x_1)}{\zeta \zeta^{-1}_{x_0}(x_1)} + \sum_{(x_0; x_1) \in B} \frac{(T^\gamma K)(x_0; x_1) \Phi \gamma(x_0, x_0)}{\zeta \zeta^{-1}_{x_0}(x_0)}. \]
But $\Phi_\gamma(x_0, x_1) + \Phi_\gamma(x_0, x_1) = \frac{1 + \xi(x_0)\zeta(x_1)}{\xi(x_0)\zeta(x_1)}\Phi_\gamma(x_0, x_1)$ by (2.12) and the fact that $\Psi_\gamma(x) = \Psi_\gamma(x)$, by (2.8), so that $\Phi_\gamma(x, y) = \Phi_\gamma(y, x)$. Hence,

$$\langle O_1^\gamma K \rangle_\gamma = -\sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \frac{|\zeta(x_0)\zeta(x_1)|^2}{|\zeta(x_0, x_1)|^2} K(x_0, x_1)(1 + \xi(x_0)\zeta(x_1))\Phi_\gamma(x_0, x_1)$$

$$\qquad + \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \frac{|\zeta(x_0)\zeta(x_1)|^2}{|\zeta(x_0, x_1)|^2} K(x_0, x_1)(1 + \xi(x_0)\zeta(x_1))\Phi_\gamma(x_1, x_0)$$

$$\qquad = \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \frac{K(x_0, x_1)\Phi_\gamma(x_0, x_1)}{|\zeta(x_0)\zeta(x_1)|^2} - [1 + \xi(x_0)\zeta(x_1)] \langle \Psi_\gamma(x) \rangle_\gamma = \langle \Psi_\gamma(x) \rangle_\gamma .$$

This proves the proposition for $m = 1$. Now let $m \geq 2$. It is easily checked that

$$\langle f_j^* (\tilde{U}_m^\gamma K) K f_j \rangle = \langle \psi_j, (K - O_m^\gamma K + P_m^\gamma K)G\psi_j \rangle .$$

and thus

$$(10.12) \quad \text{Var}^I_{\gamma_0} (K - \langle K \rangle_\gamma) \leq \text{Var}^I_{\gamma_0, \text{m}} (\tilde{U}_m^\gamma K) + \text{Var}^I_{\gamma_0} (O_m^\gamma K - P_m^\gamma K - \langle K \rangle_\gamma) .$$

We now note that

$$\langle K \rangle_\gamma = \langle O_m^\gamma K - P_m^\gamma K \rangle_\gamma .$$

Indeed, we have

$$\langle O_m^\gamma K - P_m^\gamma K \rangle_\gamma = \sum_{(x_{-1}; x_{m-1}) \in B_m} \zeta(x_{-1})K(x_{-1}; x_{m-1})\Phi_\gamma(x_0, x_{m-1})$$

$$\qquad + \sum_{(x_0; x_m) \in B_m} K(x_0; x_m)\zeta(x_{m-1})\Phi_\gamma(x_0, x_{m-1}) - \sum_{(x_0; x_m) \in B_m} \zeta(x_0)K(x_0; x_m)\zeta(x_{m-1})\Phi_\gamma(x_1, x_{m-1}) ,$$

so (10.13) follows from (2.12). Using (10.12), this completes the proof. \hfill \Box

**Remark 10.3.** If $\psi_j(x_0)\psi_j(x_1) \in \mathbb{R}$ for any $j = 1, \ldots, N$ and $(x_0, x_1) \in B$, then

$$\langle f_j^* (\tilde{T}_\gamma^\gamma K) K f_j \rangle = \sum_{(x_0, x_1)} \psi_j(x_0)\psi_j(x_1)\left(\frac{1}{\zeta(x_0)\zeta(x_1)} + 1\right)\tilde{T}_\gamma^\gamma(x_0, x_1)$$

$$\quad - \sum_{(x_0, x_1)} (\tilde{T}_\gamma^\gamma K)(x_0, x_1)\left(\frac{|\psi_j(x_0)|^2}{\zeta(x_0)} + \frac{|\psi_j(x_1)|^2}{\zeta(x_1)}\right) ,$$

so taking

$$\langle \tilde{T}_\gamma^\gamma K \rangle(x_0, x_1) = \frac{\zeta(x_0)\zeta(x_1)}{\zeta(x_0)\zeta(x_1)} - K(x_0, x_1)$$

and $\langle O_1^\gamma K \rangle(x_0) = \sum_{x_{-1} \sim x_0} \frac{\tilde{T}_\gamma^\gamma K(x_{-1}, x_0)}{\zeta(x_{-1})} + \sum_{x_1 \sim x_0} \frac{\tilde{T}_\gamma^\gamma K(x_0, x_1)}{\zeta(x_0)}$, we get

$$\text{Var}^I_{\gamma_0} (K - \langle K \rangle_\gamma) \leq \text{Var}^I_{\gamma_0, \text{m}} (\tilde{T}_\gamma^\gamma K) + \text{Var}^I_{\gamma_0} (O_1^\gamma K - \langle O_1^\gamma K \rangle_\gamma) ,$$

where we used that $\langle O_1^\gamma K \rangle_\gamma = \langle K \rangle_\gamma$, which is checked as in (10.11).
Corollary 10.4. Suppose we have shown that $\lim_{n_0,0} \limsup_{N \to \infty} \text{Var}_{n_0,0}^1(\mathcal{F}_7 K) = 0$, $\lim_{n_0,0} \limsup_{N \to \infty} \text{Var}_{n_0,0}^1(\mathcal{F}_7 K) = 0$ for any $\mathcal{F}_7 : \mathcal{H}_m \to \mathcal{H}_k$ that is a polynomial combination of $L^{-d-1} \mathcal{T}, \gamma$, $\mathcal{O}_j^1$ and $\mathcal{P}_j^2$, and that

$$\lim_{T \to +\infty} \limsup_{n_0,0} \limsup_{N \to \infty} \text{Var}_{n_0,0}^1(\mathcal{S}_{r,T} \mathcal{C}_7 K - \langle C_7 K \rangle_\gamma) = 0,$$

where $C_7 : \mathcal{H}_m \to \mathcal{H}_0$ is any polynomial combination of $\mathcal{U}_j^1$, $\mathcal{T}_r$, $\mathcal{O}_j^1$ and $\mathcal{P}_j^2$.

Then it will follow that $\lim_{n_0,0} \limsup_{N \to \infty} \text{Var}_{n_0}^1(K - \langle K \rangle_\gamma) = 0$ for any $K \in \mathcal{H}_m$. In other words, Theorem 10.3 will follow.

The same statement holds with $\mathcal{T}_r$, $\mathcal{O}_j^1$ replaced by $\mathcal{T}_r$, $\mathcal{O}_j^1$ if the eigenfunctions are real.

Proof. The case $m = 0$ holds by Proposition 10.4 and the result follows by induction using Proposition 10.2. For example, for $m = 2$, the conclusion is obtained by taking $\mathcal{F}_7$ of the form $\mathcal{U}_j^1$, $\mathcal{T}_r$, $\mathcal{O}_j^1$, $\mathcal{O}_j^1$ and $\mathcal{P}_j^2$, and $C_7$ of the form $\mathcal{O}_j^1 \mathcal{O}_j^2$ and $\mathcal{P}_j^2$. □

Note that all these operators satisfy the assumptions of (Hol) from Definition 3.2 except perhaps $\mathcal{T}_r K$ and $\mathcal{O}_j^1 K$. Indeed, the first two points of (Hol) are clear, and the third one follows from the bounds in Corollary 7.8. The fact that we can not prove the relevant bound (3.4) for $\mathcal{T}_r$ and $\mathcal{O}_j^1$ is the reason why we assume the eigenfunctions are real, so that it suffices to deal with $\mathcal{T}_r$ and $\mathcal{O}_j^1$, for which the bounds hold true.

Theorem 3.3 allows to say that $\lim_{n_0,0} \limsup_{N \to \infty} \text{Var}_{n_0,0}^1(\mathcal{F}_7 K) = 0$.

Since $\text{Var}_{n_0,0}^1(\mathcal{F}_7 K)$ is defined exactly like $\text{Var}_{n_0,0}^1(\mathcal{F}_7 K)$ except that $\zeta$ is replaced by $\zeta$, it is clear that it can be shown to vanish asymptotically using the same arguments, simply replacing $\zeta$ by $\tilde{\zeta}$ whenever necessary. By Corollary 10.4, to finish the proof of Theorem 10.3 it suffices to show (10.15). This is what we do now.

Recall that we introduced $\|K\|_\gamma$ for $K \in \mathcal{H}_k$, $k \geq 1$, in (4.1). For $K \in \mathcal{H}_0$, we let

$$\|K\|^2_\gamma = \|N_0 K\|^2_{\mathcal{H}_0} = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x \in V} N_0^2(x)|K(x)|^2.$$

We also define $(Y_\gamma K)(x) = \frac{d(x)}{N_0(x)} \sum_{y \in V} N_0(y)K(y) \sum_{y \in V} d(y)$. Denoting $\langle J \rangle_U := \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x \in V} J(y)$ the uniform average of $J$, we have $Y_\gamma K = \langle \frac{N_0 K}{d_U} \rangle x \frac{d(x)}{N_0}$. Fix $I = (a, b) \subset I_1$ as in Section 4.

Proposition 10.5. Under assumptions (BSCT), (Green), if $K \in \mathcal{H}_0$ satisfies the set of assumptions (Hol), then for any interval $I = (a, b)$ as above,

$$\limsup_{n_0,0} \lim_{N \to \infty} \sup_{x \in V} \left\langle \mathcal{S}_{r,T} \mathcal{C}_7 K - \langle C_7 K \rangle_\gamma \right\rangle^2 \leq \frac{D |I|^2}{2^2T^2} \limsup_{n_0,0} \lim_{N \to \infty} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \|K_{\lambda+i(\eta_4+\eta_9)} - Y_{\lambda+i(\eta_4+\eta_9)}K_{\lambda+i(\eta_4+\eta_9)}\|^2_{\lambda+i(\eta_4+\eta_9)} d\lambda.$$

Proof. We follow the steps in the proof of Theorem 10.1. Let $J \gamma = (\mathcal{S}_{r,T} \mathcal{C}_7 K - \gamma)^2$ and $\alpha_{\gamma, j}(x) = N_1^{1/2}(x)$. Then $\text{Var}_{n_0}^1(J \gamma)(x) \leq \left( \sum_{\lambda \in \mathcal{L}} \lambda \right) \|\alpha_{\gamma, j} \psi_j\|^2 \left( \frac{1}{N_0} \sum_{\lambda \in \mathcal{L}} \|\alpha_{\gamma, j} \psi_j\|^2 \right)$. As in the proof of (4.3), $\frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda \in \mathcal{L}} \|\alpha_{\gamma, j} \psi_j\|^2 \leq \frac{3}{\pi} J_{\lambda+i(\eta_4+\eta_9)}(x) \sum_{\lambda \in \mathcal{L}} \|\alpha_{\gamma, j} \psi_j\|^2$ for any $\eta > 0$.

Hence, $\lim_{n_0,0} \limsup_{N \to \infty} \text{Var}_{n_0}^1(J \gamma)(x) \leq \frac{3}{\pi} \lim_{n_0,0} \limsup_{N \to \infty} \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda \in \mathcal{L}} \|\alpha_{\gamma, j} \psi_j\|^2$. Now $\|\alpha_{\gamma, j} \psi_j\|^2 = \sum_{\lambda \in \mathcal{L}} \|\alpha_{\gamma, j} \psi_j\|^2 \langle J \rangle \langle J \rangle^2 \langle \psi_j \rangle^2 \langle \psi_j \rangle^2$. Arguing as in Section 4, we get

$$\frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda \in \mathcal{L}} \|\alpha_{\gamma, j} \psi_j\|^2 \leq \frac{3}{\pi N} \sum_{\rho \in \mathcal{C}(x) \cap d_{R,\eta}} \chi(\lambda) N_{\lambda+i(\eta_4)}(x) N_{\lambda+i(\eta_9)}(x) \sum_{\rho \in \mathcal{C}(x) \cap d_{R,\eta}} \psi_j(x) \psi_j(x) \langle x \rangle \langle x \rangle.$$

Therefore, we have

$$\limsup_{n_0,0} \lim_{N \to \infty} \sup_{x \in V} \left( \mathcal{S}_{r,T} \mathcal{C}_7 K - \langle C_7 K \rangle_\gamma \right)^2 \leq \frac{D |I|^2}{2^2T^2} \limsup_{n_0,0} \lim_{N \to \infty} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \|K_{\lambda+i(\eta_4+\eta_9)} - Y_{\lambda+i(\eta_4+\eta_9)}K_{\lambda+i(\eta_4+\eta_9)}\|^2_{\lambda+i(\eta_4+\eta_9)} d\lambda.$$
where \( z := \lambda + i\eta^4 \). This is bounded by \( \frac{2}{\pi} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \| J^+ \|_2^2 \, d\lambda \), since \( \Psi, \varphi (x) = N_{\gamma}(x) \) and \( \chi(\lambda) \leq 1 \) on \( \mathbb{R} \).

Summarizing, we have lim\( _{\eta_0, \lambda} \) lim sup\( _{N \to \infty} \) Var\( ^j_{J ; \gamma} \) \( \langle J^\gamma \rangle \leq \frac{2|I|}{\beta^2T^2} \) and \( \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \| J^\gamma \|_2^2 \, d\lambda \).

Now recall that \( \tilde{S}_{T; \gamma} = \frac{1}{T} \sum_{s=1}^T P_s \), and \( P_s = \frac{d}{N_x} \mathbb{E}_{\gamma} \). So denoting \( s = z + i\eta \), \( \| K \|_2^2 = \frac{1}{N_x} \sum_{x \in V} (x) |K(x)|^2 \), we have

\[
\| J^\gamma \|_2^2 = \| N_x J^\gamma \|_2^2_{\mathcal{H}_0} = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x \in V} \left| \frac{1}{T} \sum_{s=1}^T d(x) \left( \frac{P_s N_x K}{d} \right) (x) - \frac{\langle N_x K \rangle_U}{\langle d \rangle_U} \right|^2 \\
\leq D \cdot \left| \frac{1}{T} \sum_{s=1}^T P_s \left( \frac{N_x K}{d} \right) \right|^2 \\
\leq \left| \frac{D}{T^2} \left( \sum_{s=1}^T (1 - \beta)^s \right) \left| \frac{N_x K}{d} \right|^2 - \frac{\langle N_x K \rangle_U}{\langle d \rangle_U} \right|^2 \\
\leq \frac{D}{\beta^2T^2} \left| \frac{N_x K}{d} \right|^2 - \frac{\langle N_x K \rangle_U}{\langle d \rangle_U} \right|^2 \cdot \frac{1}{d} \leq 1, \\
\text{propagation}.
\]

Corollary 10.6. For any \( C_\gamma : \mathcal{H}_m \rightarrow \mathcal{H}_0 \) as in Corollary 10.4 and \( I \subseteq I_1 \), \( \| K \|_\infty \leq 1 \),

\[
\lim_{\eta_0 \to 0} \limsup_{N \to \infty} \text{Var}^1_{J; \gamma} (\tilde{S}_{T; \gamma} C_\gamma K - \langle C_\gamma K \rangle^2 \leq \frac{c|I|^2}{\beta^2T^2}.
\]

Proof. Let \( K_\gamma = C_\gamma K - \langle C_\gamma K \rangle_\gamma \). Then \( Y_\gamma K_\gamma = 0 \), since \( Y_\gamma C_\gamma K = \frac{d}{N_x} \mathbb{E}_{\gamma} \) and \( \langle C_\gamma K \rangle Y_\gamma 1 = \frac{\langle N_x K \rangle_U}{\langle d \rangle_U} \frac{d}{N_x} \mathbb{E}_{\gamma} \). Hence, denoting \( z = \lambda + i(\eta^4 + \eta_0) \),

\[
\lim_{\eta_0 \to 0} \limsup_{N \to \infty} \text{Var}^1_{J; \gamma} (\tilde{S}_{T; \gamma} C_\gamma K - \langle C_\gamma K \rangle^2 \leq \frac{D|I|^2}{\beta^2T^2} \lim_{\eta_0 \to 0} \limsup_{N \to \infty} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \| C_\gamma K - \langle C_\gamma K \rangle \|_2^2 \, d\lambda.
\]

Now \( \| C_\gamma K \|_2^2 = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x \in V} N_x^2(x) \| (C_\gamma K)(x) \|_2^2 \leq \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x \in V} N_x^2(x) \| \sum_{w \in B(x)} C_\gamma K(x, w) \|_2^2 \). Similarly, \( \| (C_\gamma K)_\gamma \|_2^2 \leq \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x \in V} N_x^2(x) \| \sum_{w \in B(x)} C_\gamma K(x, w) \|_2^2 \). For our operators \( C_\gamma \), we thus get \( \| C_\gamma K \|_2^2 \leq O(1)_{N \to \infty, z} \) and \( \| (C_\gamma K)_\gamma \|_2^2 \leq O(1)_{N \to \infty, z} \), as in Corollary 7.8.

This proves (10.15) and ends the proof of Theorem 1.3 on the interval \( I \).

Suppose further that \( \rho(\partial I_1) = 0 \). As \( I_1 \) is open, we have \( I_1 = \bigcup_{j \in J_1} J_0 \) for open intervals \( J_j = (a_j, b_j) \), for \( \gamma > 0 \). Small \( \gamma \) and \( \gamma > 0 \). Then \( J_j \subset I_1 \), so using (9.7) and Corollary 10.6 we get lim\( _{\eta_0, \lambda} \) lim sup\( _{N \to \infty} \) Var\( ^J_{J; \gamma} (K - \langle K \rangle_\gamma) = 0 \). Now Var\( ^J_{J; \gamma} (K) = \sum_{j=1}^M \text{Var}_{J_j}(K) + \text{Var}_{\cup_{j=1}^M J_j}(K) \) for any given \( M \). By (A.13) and (Green), we have Var\( ^J_{J; \gamma} (K - \langle K \rangle_\gamma) \leq \frac{2\{(-2\gamma^2)_{\cup_{j=1}^M J_j} \sup_{1} O(1)_{N \to \infty, \gamma} \}. By the convergence of empirical spectral measures (Remark A.3), and using the fact that \( \rho(\partial I_1) = 0 \), we have \( 2\{(-2\gamma^2)_{\cup_{j=1}^M J_j} \} \rightarrow \rho(I_1) \cup \cup_{j=1}^M J_j \rightarrow 0 \) as \( \gamma \to 0 \) and \( M \to \infty \). The conclusion of Theorem 1.3 thus holds with \( I \) replaced by \( I_1 \).

Appendix A. Benjamini–Schramm topology

A.1. Generalities. In this appendix we collect known facts on the Benjamini-Schramm convergence, we refer the reader to [1] [6] [16] [17] [38] for details.
A coloured rooted graph \((G, o, W)\) is a graph \(G = (V, E)\) with a marked vertex \(o \in V\) called the root, and a map \(W : V \to \mathbb{R}\) which we see as a “colouring”; it can also be regarded as a potential on \(L^2(V)\). This is a special case of what is called a network in [5]. All graphs are assumed to be locally finite, i.e., each vertex has a finite degree.

If \(G\) is connected, we denote by \(B_G(x, r)\) the \(r\)-ball \(\{y \in V : d_G(x, y) \leq r\}\), where \(d_G\) is the length of the shortest path between \(x\) and \(y\) in \(G\).

As in [6], we define a distance between coloured connected graphs by

\[
\alpha := \sup \{r > 0 : \exists \text{ graph isomorphism } \phi : B_G(o, [r]) \to B_G(o', [r]) \text{ with } \\ \phi(o) = o' \text{ and } |W'(\phi(v)) - W(v)| < 1/r \forall v \in B_G(o, [r])\}.
\]

Two coloured rooted graphs \((G, o, W)\) and \((G', o', W')\) are equivalent if there is a graph isomorphism \(\phi : G \to G'\) such that \(\phi(o) = o'\) and \(W' \circ \phi = W\). We denote the equivalence class of \((G, o, W)\) by \([G, o, W]\).

Let \(\mathcal{G}\) be the set of equivalence classes of connected coloured rooted graphs. Then \(d_{\text{loc}}\) turns \(\mathcal{G}\) into a separable complete metric space. We may thus consider the set of probability measures on \(\mathcal{G}\), denoted by \(\mathcal{P}(\mathcal{G})\).

Any finite connected coloured graph \((G, W)\), \(G = (V, E)\), defines a probability measure \(U_{(G,W)} \in \mathcal{P}(\mathcal{G})\) by choosing the root \(x\) uniformly at random in \(V\):

\[
U_{(G,W)} = \frac{1}{|V|} \sum_{x \in V} \delta_{(G,x,V)}.
\]

If \((G_n, W_n)\) is a sequence of finite coloured graphs, we say that \(\mathbb{P} \in \mathcal{P}(\mathcal{G})\) is the local weak limit of \((G_n, W_n)\) if \(U_{(G_n,W_n)}\) converges weakly-* to \(\mathbb{P}\) in \(\mathcal{P}(\mathcal{G})\). This notion of convergence was introduced in [10] and generalized in [6]. In this case, we also say that \((G_n, W_n)\) converges in the sense of Benjamini-Schramm.

The subset \(\mathcal{G}^{D,A}_* \subset \mathcal{G}\) of equivalence classes \([G, o, W]\) such that \(G\) is of degree bounded by \(D\), and \(W\) takes values in \([-A, A]\), is compact. It follows that \(\mathcal{P}(\mathcal{G}^{D,A}_*)\) is compact in the weak-* topology. Hence, if \(\mathcal{C}^{D,A}_{\text{fin}}\) denotes the set of finite coloured graphs \((G, W)\), \(G = (V, E)\), of degree bounded by \(D\) and colouring \(W : V \to [-A, A]\), then any sequence \((G_n, W_n) \subset \mathcal{C}^{D,A}_{\text{fin}}\) has a subsequence which converges in the sense of Benjamini-Schramm.

Let \(C(\mathcal{G}^{D,A}_*)\) be the set of continuous functions \(f : \mathcal{G}^{D,A}_* \to \mathbb{R}\).

Then a sequence \((G_n, W_n) \subset \mathcal{C}^{D,A}_{\text{fin}}\) has a local weak limit \(\mathbb{P}\) iff there is an algebra \(\mathcal{A} \subset C(\mathcal{G}^{D,A}_*)\) which separates points, such that for all \(f \in \mathcal{A}\),

\[
\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{|V_n|} \sum_{x \in V_n} f([G_n, x, W_n]) = \int_{\mathcal{G}^{D,A}_*} f([G, o, W]) d \mathbb{P}([G, o, W]) .
\]

This follows from the compactness of \(\mathcal{G}^{D,A}_*\), see [51, Chapter 13].

It may not be very clear how a continuous function on \(\mathcal{G}^{D,A}_*\) looks like, so we give a basic example. If \(B_F(o, r)\) is an \(r\)-ball, the sets \(\mathcal{C}_F = \{[G, x, W] : B_G(x, r) \cong B_F(o, r)\}\) turn out to be clopen in \(\mathcal{G}^{D,A}_*\), so the characteristic function \(\chi_{\mathcal{C}_F}\) is continuous. Here \(B_G(x, r) \cong B_F(o, r)\) means there exists a graph isomorphism \(\phi : B_G(x, r) \to B_F(o, r)\) with \(\phi(x) = o\). Using \((A.3)\), it can be shown that in the special case where there is no colouring, \((G_n) \subset \mathcal{C}^{D,A}_{\text{fin}}\) has a local weak limit \(\mathbb{P}\) iff

\[
\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\#\{x : B_{G_n}(x, r) \cong B_F(o, r)\}}{|V_n|} = \mathbb{P}(\{[G, x] : B_G(x, r) \cong B_F(o, r)\}).
\]
for any $B_T(a, r)$. This was in fact the original criterion in [10]. Using it, one readily checks that a sequence of $(q + 1)$-regular graphs $(G_n)$ satisfies (BST) if and only if it converges to the $(q + 1)$-regular tree $\mathbb{T}_q$ in the sense of Benjamini-Schramm, i.e. if $(G_n)$ has the local weak limit $\delta_{[q,o]}$, with $o \in \mathbb{T}_q$ arbitrary. More generally, by considering the clopen sets $\mathcal{C}_r = \{ (G, x, W) : B_G(x, r) \text{ is not a tree} \}$, one sees that if $(G_n, W_n) \subset \mathcal{C}_r^{D,A}$ has a local weak limit $\mathbb{P}$ that is concentrated on the subset $\mathcal{J}_s^{D,A} \subset \mathcal{J}_s^{D,A}$ of coloured rooted trees, then $(G_n)$ satisfies (BST). Conversely, if $(G_n)$ satisfies (BST) and if a subsequence of $(G_n, W_n)$ has a local weak limit $\mathbb{P}$, then $\mathbb{P}$ must be concentrated on $\mathcal{J}_s^{D,A}$.

A.2. Convergence of empirical spectral measures. We now show that Benjamini-Schramm convergence implies convergence of the empirical spectral measures. This is already known in some settings [1, 38, 39]. In this paper we need the variant stated as Corollary A.2.

Given $[G, o, W] \in \mathcal{J}_s^{D,A}$, $\gamma \in \mathbb{C}^+ = \{ z, \text{Im } z > 0 \}$ and $x \sim y \in G$, we define $\zeta_\gamma(x)$ as in (2.2).

Like in (2.1) $B_k$ is the set of non-backtracking paths of length $k$ on $G$.

Let $F : (\mathbb{C} \setminus \{0\})^{2k} \to \mathbb{C}$ be a continuous function and $\gamma \in \mathbb{C}^+$. Let

$$F_\gamma([G, o, W]) = \sum_{(x_0 ; x_n) \in B_k : x_0 = 0} F\left(\zeta_\gamma_0(x_1), \zeta_\gamma_1(x_0), \ldots, \zeta_\gamma_{x_n}(x_{x_n-1})\right).$$

For $s = 1$, the sum reduces to $\sum_{x_1 ; x_2 \sim o}$. One can remark that $F_\gamma([G, o, W]) = F_\gamma([\tilde{G}, o, \tilde{W}])$ where $\tilde{G}$ is the universal cover of $G$ and $\tilde{o}, \tilde{W}$ are lifts of $o, W$.

Next, given Borel $J \subseteq \mathbb{R}$, we define the measure

$$\mu_{o,F,\gamma}^{(G,W)}(J) = F_\gamma([G, o, W])\langle \delta_o, \chi_J(H_{G,W})\delta_o \rangle.$$

Fix a compact $I \subset \mathbb{R}$ and fix $\eta \in (0, 1)$.

Lemma A.1. Suppose $(\lambda_n, [G_n, o_n, W_n]) \subset I \times \mathcal{J}_s^{D,A}$. Then $\mu_{o_n,F,\lambda_n+i\eta}^{(G_n,W_n)}$ converges weakly-* to $\mu_{o,F,\lambda+i\eta}^{(G,W)}$.

Proof. Since all operators $H_n = H_{(G_n, o_n, W_n)}$ and $H = H_{(G, o, W)}$ are uniformly bounded by $D + A$, the supports of the spectral measures is compact, so it suffices to show that for any $k \in \mathbb{N}$, $\mu_{o_n,F,\lambda_n+i\eta}^{(G_n,W_n)}(t^k) \to \mu_{o,F,\lambda+i\eta}^{(G,W)}(t^k)$; see [34, Chapter 13].

Let $k \in \mathbb{N}$. Denote $\gamma_n = \lambda_n + i\eta$, $\gamma = \lambda + i\eta$. We have

$$\left| \mu_{o_n,F,\gamma_n}^{(G_n,W_n)}(t^k) - \mu_{o,F,\gamma}^{(G,W)}(t^k) \right| = \left| F_{\gamma_n}([G_n, o_n, W_n])\langle \delta_o, H^k_n\delta_o \rangle - F_{\gamma}([G, o, W])\langle \delta_o, H^k\delta_o \rangle \right|.$$  

We first approximate $F$ by a polynomial.

We have $|\zeta_{\lambda+i\eta}^\pm(y)| \leq \eta^{-1}$ and $|\text{Im } \zeta_{\lambda+i\eta}^\pm(y)| = \eta \| (\overline{H^{(y)}} - \lambda - i\eta)^{-1} \delta_\gamma^y \|^2_{\ell[G]}$. Since $\|\overline{H^{(x)} - \lambda - i\eta}\|_{\ell^2 - \ell^2} \leq A + D + c_I + 1 =: c$ for all $\lambda \in I$ and $\eta \in (0, 1)$, we get $|\text{Im } \zeta_{\lambda+i\eta}^\pm(y)| \geq \eta c^{-2}$.

So let $O \subset \mathbb{C}$ be the compact region $\{ \eta c^{-2} \leq |z| \leq \eta^{-1} \}$. If $F$ is continuous on $\mathcal{O}^{2s} \subset \mathbb{C}^{2s}$, by Stone-Weierstrass, given $R \in \mathbb{N}^*$, there is a polynomial $P_R$ of $4s$ variables such that $\sup_{(z_1; z_2) \in \mathcal{O}^{2s}} |F(z_1, \ldots, z_{2s}) - P_R(z_1, \ldots, z_{2s}, \bar{z}_{2s})| \leq \frac{1}{2 R}$. Hence, for any $\lambda \in I$ and $(x_0; x_n)$, if $\gamma = \lambda + i\eta$, then

$$\left| F\left(\zeta_{\gamma_0}(x_1), \zeta_{\gamma_1}(x_0), \ldots, \zeta_{\gamma_n}(x_{n-1})\right) - P_R\left(\zeta_{\gamma_1}(x_0), \bar{\zeta}_{\gamma_1}(x_0), \ldots, \bar{\zeta}_{\gamma_n}(x_{n-1})\right) \right| \leq \frac{1}{2 R}.$$  

Let $h_\eta(t) = -(t - i\eta)^{-1}$. Given $\epsilon > 0$, we may choose a polynomial $Q_\epsilon = Q_\epsilon^\eta$ such that $\|Q_\epsilon - Q_\epsilon^\eta\|_{\ell^\infty} < \epsilon$. It follows that $\|h_\eta(H_G^{(\bar{y})} - \lambda) - Q_\epsilon(H_G^{(\bar{y})} - \lambda)\| < \epsilon$. In particular, if $Z^\gamma(x, y) := Q_\epsilon(H_G^{(\bar{y})} - \lambda)(\bar{y}, \bar{y})$, we have for any $\lambda \in I$ and $(x, y) \in B$,

$$|\zeta_{\gamma}^\pm(y) - Z^\gamma(x, y)| < \epsilon.$$
As $P_R$ is Lipschitz-continuous on $C^{2s}$, we may thus find $C_{R,\eta-1}$ such that
\[
|P_R(\zeta^\gamma_{x_0}(x_1), \ldots, \zeta^\gamma_{x_{s-1}}(x_{s-1})) - P_R(Z^\gamma_R(x_0, x_1), \ldots, Z^\gamma_R(x_s, x_{s-1}))| \leq C_{R,\eta-1} \cdot \epsilon = \frac{1}{2R}
\]
by choosing $\epsilon = \frac{1}{2R}C_{R,\eta-1}$. Using (A.4), we thus get uniformly in $\lambda \in I$, $(x_0; x_s)$,
\[
\left| F(\zeta^\gamma_{x_0}(x_1), \ldots, \zeta^\gamma_{x_{s-1}}(x_{s-1})) - P_R(Z^\gamma_R(x_0, x_1), \ldots, Z^\gamma_R(x_s, x_{s-1})) \right| \leq \frac{1}{R},
\]
where we now denote $Z_R$ because $\epsilon$ is a function of $R$. Define
\[
P_\gamma([G, o, W]) = \sum_{(x_1; x_s), x_0 = o} P_R(Z^\gamma_R(x_0, x_1), \ldots, Z^\gamma_R(x_s, x_{s-1})).
\]
Then up to an error $\frac{C_{D,A,D,\lambda,k}}{R}$, it suffices to consider
\[
|P_{\gamma n}([G_n, o_n, W_n])\langle \delta_{o_n}, H^k_{n}\delta_{o_n} \rangle - P_\gamma([G, o, W])\langle \delta_o, H^k\delta_o \rangle|.
\]
Let $d_R$ be the degree of $Q_R$ and choose an arbitrary integer $r \geq d_R + s + k =: d_{R,s,k}$. Then we may find $n_r$ such that for $n \geq n_r$, there exists $\varphi_r : B_{G_0}(o_n, r) \rightarrow B_{G}(o, r)$ with $\|W \circ \varphi_r - W_n\|_{B_{G_0}(o, r)} < 1/r$. Now $\langle \delta_{o_n}, H^k_{n}\delta_{o_n} \rangle = \sum_{x_0} H_n(o_n, u_0) H_n(u_0, u_1) \cdots H_n(u_{k-1}, o_n)$ and $H_n(v, w) = A_n(v, w) + W_n(v)\delta_w(v)$. This only depends on $B_{G_0}(o_n, k)$ and its colouring. Similarly, the quantity $Z_R^n(x, y)$ corresponding to $(G_n, o_n, W_n)$ only depends on $B_{G}(y, R)$ and its colouring. Since $r \geq d_{R,s,k}$ and $\varphi_r : B_{G_0}(o_n, r) \rightarrow B_{G}(o, r)$, if we let $H = A_G + W_n \circ \varphi_r^{-1}$ on $G$, we get $\langle \delta_{o_n}, H^k_{n}\delta_{o_n} \rangle = \langle \delta_o, H^k\delta_o \rangle$. Similarly, $P_{\gamma n}([G_n, o_n, W_n]) = P_{\gamma}([G, o, W])$.

Writing $H^k_{n} - H^k = \sum_{k=1}^{k} H^{k,i}_n (H_n - H) H^{-1}$, we have
\[
\langle \delta_o, (H^k_n - H^k)\delta_o \rangle \leq C_{k, D, A}^n \|W_n \circ \varphi_r^{-1} - W\|_{B_{G}(o, r)} \leq \frac{C_{D,A,D}^r}{r}.
\]
A similar argument yields $|P_\gamma([G, o, W^n]) - P_\gamma([G, o, W])| \leq \frac{C_{R,D,A}^r}{r}$ and $|P_{\gamma n}([G_n, o, W_n]) - P_\gamma([G, o, W^n])| \leq C_{R,D,A}^r \|H_n - H\|_{B_{G}(o, r)}$ for $n \geq n_r$. We thus showed that for any $r \geq d_{R,s,k}$, there exists $n''_r$ such that if $n \geq n''_r$, then $|\mu_{(G_n, W_n)}(t_k) - \mu_{(G, W)}(t_k)| \leq \frac{C_{D,A,D}^r}{r}$.

It follows that $\limsup_{n \rightarrow \infty} |\mu_{(G_n, W_n)}(t_k) - \mu_{(G, W)}(t_k)| \leq \frac{C_{D,A,D}^r}{r}$.

Since $R$ is arbitrary, the proof is complete.

If $(G, W) \in C_{\text{fin}}^{D,A}$, we now define, for $\gamma \in \mathbb{C}^+$,
\[
\mu_{F,\gamma}^{(G, W)} = \frac{1}{|V|} \sum_{x \in V} \mu_{F,\gamma}^{(G, W)}
\]
\[
\int_{\mathbb{R}} \left| \sum_{x \in V_n} F_{\lambda + \eta}([G_n, x, \lambda, W_n]) \langle \delta_x, \varphi(H_{(G_n, W_n)})\delta_x \rangle \right| \rightarrow \int_{\mathbb{R}} \left| \sum_{x \in V} F_{\lambda + \eta}([G, x, \lambda, W]) \langle \delta_x, \varphi(H_{(G, W)})\delta_x \rangle \right| \int_{\mathbb{R}} \left| \sum_{x \in V} F_{\lambda + \eta}([G, x, \lambda, W]) \langle \delta_x, \varphi(H_{(G, W)})\delta_x \rangle \right|.
\]

**Corollary A.2.** Suppose $(G_n, W_n) \subset C_{\text{fin}}^{D,A}$ has a local weak limit $P$. Fix a compact $I \subset \mathbb{R}$ and $\eta \in (0, 1)$. Then $\mu_{F,\lambda+\eta}^{(G_n, W_n)}$ converges weakly to $\int_{\mathbb{R}} \mu_{(G, W)} dP([G, o, W])$, uniformly in $\lambda \in I$. In other words, for any continuous $\varphi : \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$, we have uniformly in $\lambda \in I$,
\[
\int_{\mathbb{R}} \left| \sum_{x \in V_n} F_{\lambda + \eta}([G_n, x, \lambda, W_n]) \langle \delta_x, \varphi(H_{(G_n, W_n)})\delta_x \rangle \right| \rightarrow \int_{\mathbb{R}} \left| \sum_{x \in V} F_{\lambda + \eta}([G, x, \lambda, W]) \langle \delta_x, \varphi(H_{(G, W)})\delta_x \rangle \right|.
\]
To see this, consider for simplicity $\varphi : \mathbb{R} \to \mathbb{R}$, define $\hat{\varphi} : I \times \mathcal{G}_{s}^{D,A} \to \mathbb{R}$ by $\hat{\varphi}(\lambda, [G, o, W]) = \int \varphi(t) \, d\mu_{o,F}(G,W)$. Lemma A.1 states $\hat{\varphi}$ is continuous on $I \times \mathcal{G}_{s}^{D,A}$ – hence, uniformly continuous. Let $\hat{\varphi}_{\lambda}([G, o, W]) = \hat{\varphi}(\lambda, [G, o, W])$. Local convergence means that the measures $U_{(G_{n}, W_{n})}$ (defined in (A.2)) converge weakly to $\mathbb{P}$. Thus, for any $\lambda \in I, \int \hat{\varphi}_{\lambda} \, dU_{(G_{n}, W_{n})} \to \int \hat{\varphi}_{\lambda} \, d\mathbb{P}([G, o, W])$, which is the statement of the lemma for fixed $\lambda \in I$.

Uniformity in $\lambda$ comes from the uniform continuity of $\hat{\varphi}$, which implies that the maps $\lambda \mapsto \int \hat{\varphi}_{\lambda} \, dU_{(G_{n}, W_{n})}$ form a uniformly equicontinuous family. \hfill \Box

Remark A.3. Taking $F \equiv 1$, we get in particular the convergence of empirical spectral measures. On the other hand, when $\varphi \equiv 1$, we get in particular that under assumption (BSCT), if $I \subset \mathbb{R}$ is compact and $\eta \in (0, 1)$ is fixed, then uniformly in $\lambda \in I$,

\begin{equation}
\frac{1}{N} \sum_{(x_{0}, x_{2}) \in B_{s}} F \left( \zeta_{x_{0}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(x_{1}), \zeta_{x_{2}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(x_{0}), \ldots, \zeta_{x_{s-1}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(x_{s}), \zeta_{x_{s}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(x_{s-1}) \right)
\end{equation}

\[ \to \int_{\eta \in (0, 1)} \sum_{(v_{0}, v_{1}) \in B_{s}, v_{0} = o} F \left( \hat{\zeta}_{v_{0}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(v_{1}), \hat{\zeta}_{v_{1}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(v_{0}), \ldots, \hat{\zeta}_{v_{s-1}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(v_{s}), \hat{\zeta}_{v_{s}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(v_{s-1}) \right). \]

In the paper, we often encounter expressions of the form $\partial_{\gamma}(x_{0}, x_{1}) = F(\zeta_{x_{0}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(x_{1}), \zeta_{x_{1}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(x_{0}))$ in the LHS. In this case, we write $\partial_{\gamma}(v_{0}, v_{1}) := F(\hat{\zeta}_{v_{0}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(v_{1}), \hat{\zeta}_{v_{1}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(v_{0}))$ for the object defined similarly at the limit. For instance, $\hat{\mu}_{1}^{s}$ is defined like $\mu_{1}^{s}$ but on the limiting tree $(T, W)$. In the particular case of $m^{s}$, we have $\hat{m}_{1}^{s} = \frac{1}{|G|} \sum_{o} |\hat{\zeta}_{o}^{\lambda+i\eta}(o)|^{-s}$.

It is worth noting that $\mathbb{E}[\sum_{o' \sim o} F(\hat{\zeta}_{o}^{\lambda+i\eta}(o'))] = \mathbb{E}[\sum_{o' \sim o} F(\hat{\zeta}_{o}^{\lambda+i\eta}(o'))]$. This holds because $\frac{1}{N} \sum_{(x_{0}, x_{1})} F(\zeta_{x_{0}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(x_{1}), \zeta_{x_{1}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(x_{0})) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{(o, o)} F(\hat{\zeta}_{o}^{\lambda+i\eta}(o), \hat{\zeta}_{o}^{\lambda+i\eta}(o))$.

Remark A.4. Using Lemma 2.2, we have $|\hat{\zeta}_{o}^{\lambda+i\eta}(o)|^{-s} \leq |\hat{\zeta}_{o}^{\lambda+i\eta}(o)|^{-s}$ for any $u \in \mathcal{N}_{o} \setminus \{o'\}$. In particular, $|\hat{\zeta}_{o}^{\lambda+i\eta}(o)|^{-s} \leq \sum_{o' \sim o} |\hat{\zeta}_{o}^{\lambda+i\eta}(o')|^{-s}$. We thus see by (Green) that for any $s > 0$,

\begin{equation}
\sup_{\lambda \in I_{1}, \eta \in (0, 1)} \mathbb{E}(\sum_{o \sim o} \hat{\zeta}_{o}^{\lambda+i\eta}(o))^{-s} < \infty, \quad \sup_{\lambda \in I_{1}, \eta \in (0, 1)} \mathbb{E}(\sum_{o \sim o} \hat{\zeta}_{o}^{\lambda+i\eta}(o))^{-s} < \infty, \quad \sup_{\lambda \in I_{1}, \eta \in (0, 1)} \mathbb{E}(\sum_{o \sim o} \hat{\zeta}_{o}^{\lambda+i\eta}(o))^{-s} < \infty.
\end{equation}

We also have

\begin{equation}
\sup_{\lambda \in I_{1}, \eta \in (0, 1)} \mathbb{E}\left[ \sum_{(v_{0}, v_{1}) \in B_{s}, v_{0} = o} \left| \hat{\zeta}_{v_{0}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(v_{1}), \hat{\zeta}_{v_{1}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(v_{0}), \ldots, \hat{\zeta}_{v_{s-1}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(v_{s}), \hat{\zeta}_{v_{s}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(v_{s-1}) \right|^{s} \right] < \infty.
\end{equation}

To see this, consider for simplicity $\mathbb{E}[\sum_{(v_{0}, v_{2}) \in B_{s}} \left| \hat{\zeta}_{v_{0}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(v_{2}) \right|^{s}]$. This is the limit of $\frac{1}{N} \sum_{(x_{0}, x_{2}) \in B_{s}} \left| \zeta_{x_{0}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(x_{2}) \right|^{s}$. This sum is bounded by $\frac{1}{N} \sum_{(x_{0}, x_{2}) \in B_{s}} \left| \zeta_{x_{0}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(x_{2}) \right|^{s}$. For any $N$, using $|\mathcal{N}_{x_{2}}| = 1 \leq D$ and taking $N \to \infty$, we see the limit is bounded by $D \mathbb{E}[\sum_{o \sim o} \left| \hat{\zeta}_{o}^{\lambda+i\eta}(o) \right|^{2s}]^{1/2} \to \mathbb{E}[\sum_{o \sim o} \left| \hat{\zeta}_{o}^{\lambda+i\eta}(o) \right|^{2s}]^{1/2} \leq DC_{s}$ by (A.9), for any $\lambda \in I_{1}$ and $\eta > 0$. Hence, $\sup_{\lambda \in I_{1}, \eta > 0} \mathbb{E}[\sum_{(v_{0}, v_{2}) \in B_{s}, v_{0} = o} \left| \hat{\zeta}_{v_{0}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(v_{2}) \right|^{s}] \leq DC_{s}$.

Remark A.5. Let us now look at quantities such as $\frac{1}{N} \sum_{(x_{0}, x_{1})} \sum_{(x_{2}, x_{k})} (y_{2}/y_{k}) \left| \hat{g}^{\gamma}(\tilde{x}_{k}, \tilde{y}_{k}) \right|^{s}$, which we had to control in Section 4.

Let $x_{k} \wedge y_{k}$ be the vertex of maximal length in $(x_{0}, x_{k}) \cap (x_{0}, y_{k})$, so $x_{k} \wedge y_{k} = x_{t}$ for some $1 \leq t \leq k$. Then $\hat{g}^{\gamma}(\tilde{x}_{k}, \tilde{y}_{k}) = -\prod_{l=0}^{k-t} \zeta_{x_{l+1}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(x_{l+1} \wedge y_{l+1}) \prod_{l=t+1}^{k-1} \zeta_{y_{l+1}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(y_{l+1})$. We then
write \( \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x_0,x_1} \sum_{(x_2,x_3),(y_2,y_3)} = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x_0,x_1} \sum_{k=1}^{k=1} \sum_{(x_2,x_3),(y_2,y_3),x_k \land y_k = x_1} \) use Hölder’s inequality, and take \( N \to \infty \) to get a uniform bound involving \( \mathbb{E}[\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} |\tilde{\zeta}_i^a(\epsilon_i)^{[\tau]}|] \) and \( \mathbb{E}[|2\tilde{m}_n|^{-\alpha}] \), both of which are finite. Hence, \( \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x_0,x_1} \sum_{(x_2,x_3),(y_2,y_3)} \tilde{g}^T(\tilde{x}_k,\tilde{y}_k) \) is uniformly bounded as \( N \to \infty \).

Finally, to see that \( \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x,y} |f(x)| \mathbb{P}_s d^{-1} N(x,\epsilon) \) is uniformly bounded in Corollary 7.8 bound the sum by \( C_D,\alpha \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x,y} |f(x)| \mathbb{P}_s d^{-1} N(x,\epsilon) \), apply Hölder’s inequality to the first term, then take the limit.

A3. Proofs of auxiliary results. We now turn to the proofs of some claims in Section 1.

In what follows, \( \eta_0 \in (0,1) \) is fixed.

Claim 1.3. Let \( \chi : \mathcal{A}^{D,A}_\star \to \mathbb{R} \) and \( F : \mathcal{C} \to \mathbb{R} \) be continuous. Then under (BSCT),
\[
\frac{1}{N} \sum_{x \in V_N} \chi([G_N,x]) \sum_{y,d(x,y) = k} F(\hat{g}_N^{\lambda + i\eta_0}(\tilde{x},\tilde{y})) \to \mathbb{E} \left( \chi((T,o)) \sum_{v,d(\tilde{v},o) = k} F(G^{\lambda + i\eta_0}(o,v)) \right)
\]
uniformly in \( \lambda \in I_0 \). This is a variant of Corollary A.2 when one considers \( F_{*,\chi} : (\lambda,[G,x,W]) \to \chi([G,x]) \sum_y d(x,y) = k F(\hat{g}(x,y)) \) instead of \( F_\gamma \). In particular, taking \( k = 0 \) and \( \chi = 1 \), we obtain (1.5).

Claim 1.9. We may assume \( F \) is compactly supported (cf. Lemma A.1), hence uniformly continuous. Let \( h_N(t) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x \in V_N} \chi([G_N,x]) \sum_{y,d(x,y) = k} F(T_{N,\lambda + i\eta_0}(x,y)), \) \( h(t) = \mathbb{E} \left( \chi((T,o)) \sum_{v,d(\tilde{v},o) = k} F(T_{N,\lambda + i\eta_0}(o,v)) \right) \), let \( c_N(\lambda) = \sum_{x \in D_N} \mathbb{E} \left[ \hat{g}_N^{\lambda + i\eta_0}(x,o) \right] \) and \( c(\lambda) = \sum_{x \in D_N} \mathbb{E} \left[ \hat{g}_N^{\lambda + i\eta_0}(x,o) \right] \). The family \( h_N \) is uniformly equicontinuous, and as in (A.10) it converges uniformly to \( h \). By (1.8), \( c_N(\lambda) \to c(\lambda) \) uniformly in \( \lambda \). So \( |h_N(c_N(\lambda) - h(c(\lambda)))| \to 0 \) uniformly in \( \lambda \). This proves (1.9).

We now turn to the proof of Claim 1.7. Consider the set of (double)-coloured rooted graphs \( (G,o,W,a) \), where now \( W : V \to \mathbb{R} \) and \( a : V \to \{0,1\} \). We say \( (G,o,W,a) \) and \( (G',o',W',a') \) are equivalent if there is a \( \phi : G \to G' \) with \( \phi(o) = o', W' \circ \phi = W \) and \( a' \circ \phi = a \). We let \( \mathcal{A}^{D,A}_\star \) be the corresponding set of equivalence classes and endow it with a metric \( d_{loc} \) defined similarly to (A.1). This amounts to the same definition as before, except that the colourings now take values in \( \mathbb{R} \times \{0,1\} \) instead of \( \mathbb{R} \). The notion of local weak limit may obviously be extended to this situation.

Assuming that (BSCT) holds, then up to passing to a subsequence, \( (G_N,W_N,\mathbb{I}_\Lambda_N) \) will have a local weak limit \( \hat{\mathbb{P}} \) concentrated on \( \{|T,o,W,a| \rangle \}, \) whose marginals on \( \mathcal{A}^{D,A}_\star \) coincides with \( \mathbb{P} \). The fact that \( |\Lambda_N| \geq \alpha N \) implies \( \hat{\mathbb{P}}(\alpha(o) = 1) \geq \alpha, \) since \( \{\alpha(o) = 1\} \) is clopen in \( \mathcal{A}^{D,A}_\star \). We claim that
\[
\lim_{N \to \infty} \langle \mathbb{I}_\Lambda_N \rangle^{\lambda + i\eta_0} = \frac{\mathbb{E}(\alpha(o) \operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda + i\eta_0}(o,o))}{\mathbb{E}(\operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda + i\eta_0}(o,o))}
\]
uniformly in \( \lambda \in I_0 \). Indeed, as in Lemma A.1, if \( F : I_0 \times \mathcal{A}^{D,A}_\star \to \mathbb{C} \) is given by \( F(\lambda,[G,x,W,a]) = a(x) \operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda + i\eta_0}(x,x) \), then \( F \) is continuous. So \( \int F(\lambda)d\mathbb{G}_N,\mathbb{W}_N,\mathbb{I}_\Lambda_N \to \int F(\lambda)d\hat{\mathbb{P}} \) uniformly in \( \lambda \) as in Corollary A.2. Combined with (1.8), this yields (A.11). We next note that for any \( \alpha > 0 \),
\[
\inf_{\lambda \in I_1,\eta_0 \in (0,1),\alpha(\lambda) = 1} \alpha \geq \alpha \leq \mathbb{E}(\alpha(o) \operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda + i\eta_0}(o,o)) > 0.
\]
In fact, suppose on the opposite that for all \( \epsilon > 0 \), we can find \( \lambda \in I_1,\eta_0 \in (0,1) \) and \( \alpha \) such that \( \hat{\mathbb{P}}(\alpha(o) = 1) \geq \alpha \) and \( \mathbb{E}(\alpha(o) \operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda + i\eta_0}(o,o)) \leq \epsilon \). The latter implies \( \mathbb{P}(\alpha(o) = 1, \operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda + i\eta_0}(o,o) \geq \epsilon^{1/2}) \leq \epsilon^{1/2} \).
On the other hand, since $a$ takes only the values 0 and 1,
\[
\hat{P} \left( a(o) = 1, \Im \mathcal{G}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(o,o) \geq \epsilon^{1/2} \right) \geq \hat{P} \left( \Im \mathcal{G}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(o,o) \geq \epsilon^{1/2} \right) - \hat{P}(a(o) = 0).
\]
Thus,
\[
\hat{P} \left( \Im \mathcal{G}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(o,o) \geq \epsilon^{1/2} \right) - \hat{P}(a(o) = 0) \leq \epsilon^{1/2}.
\]
Equation (A.8) with $s = 2$ implies that $\hat{P} \left( \Im \mathcal{G}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(o,o) < \epsilon^{1/2} \right) \leq C\epsilon$, for some constant $C < \infty$ independent of $\lambda, \eta_0$. So $\hat{P} \left( \Im \mathcal{G}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(o,o) \geq \epsilon^{1/2} \right) \geq 1 - C\epsilon$. By assumption, $\hat{P}(a(o) = 0) \leq 1 - \alpha$. Taking $\epsilon \to 0$ we would obtain $\alpha \leq 0$, a contradiction. We thus proved (A.12). Since (A.11) holds uniformly in $\lambda$, we get (1.7).

Finally, as in the proof of (A.11), we may consider the set of double-coloured rooted graphs $(G,o,W,K)$, where $K$ is a colouring of pairs of vertices $x,y \in G$, $d_G(x,y) \leq R$, with values in $\{|z| \leq 1\} \subset \mathbb{C}$. Assuming (BSCT) holds, up to passing to a subsequence, $(G_N,W_N,K_N)$ will have a local weak limit $\hat{P}$ concentrated on $\{[T,o,W,K]\}$ whose marginals on $\mathcal{G}_{D,A}$ coincides with $\hat{P}$. We then deduce as before that uniformly in $\lambda \in I_0$,
\[
\lim_{N \to +\infty} \langle K_N \rangle_{\lambda+i\eta_0} = \frac{\hat{E} \left( \sum_{y \in d(y,o) \leq R} K(o,y) \Im \mathcal{G}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(o,y) \right)}{\hat{E} \left( \Im \mathcal{G}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(o,o) \right)}.
\]

Acknowledgements: This material is based upon work supported by the Agence Nationale de la Recherche under grant No.ANR-13-BS01-0007-01, by the Labex IRMIA and the Institute of Advance Study of Université de Strasbourg, and by Institut Universitaire de France.

References

[1] M. Abért, A. Thom and B. Virág, Benjamini-Schramm convergence and pointwise convergence of the spectral measure, author homepage.
[2] A. De Luca, B. L. Altshuler, V. E. Kravtsov, and A. Scardicchio, Anderson Localization on the Bethe Lattice: Nonergodicity of Extended States, Phys. Rev. Lett. 113 (2014) 046806.
[3] A. De Luca, B. L. Altshuler, V. E. Kravtsov, and A. Scardicchio, Support set of random wave-functions on the Bethe lattice, arXiv 2013.
[4] M. Aizenman, S. Warzel, Absolutely continuous spectrum implies ballistic transport for quantum particles in a random potential on tree graphs, J. Math. Phys. 53 (2012) 095205, 15.
[5] M. Aizenman, M. Shamis and S. Warzel, Resonances and partial delocalization on the complete graph, Ann. Henri Poincaré 16 (2015), 723–765.
[6] D. Aldous, R. Lyons, Processes on unimodular random networks, Electron. J. Probab. 12 (2007) 1454–1508.
[7] N. Anantharaman, Quantum ergodicity on regular graphs. To appear in Comm. Math. Phys.
[8] N. Anantharaman, Some relations between the spectra of simple and non-backtracking random walks, preprint arXiv:1703.03852 (2017).
[9] N. Anantharaman, E. Le Masson, Quantum ergodicity on large regular graphs, Duke Math. Jour. 164 (2015) 723–765.
[10] N. Anantharaman, M. Sabri, Poisson kernel expansions for Schrödinger operators on trees, preprint arXiv:1610.05907.
[11] N. Anantharaman, M. Sabri, Quantum ergodicity for the Anderson model on regular graphs, preprint (2017).
[12] A. Backhausz, B. Szegedy, On the almost eigenvectors of random regular graphs, preprint arXiv : 1607.04785.
[13] R. Bauerschmidt, A. Knowles, H.T. Yau, Local semicircle law for random regular graphs, preprint arXiv:1503.08702.
[14] R. Bauerschmidt, J. Huang, A. Knowles, H.T. Yau, Bulk eigenvalue statistics for random regular graphs, preprint arXiv:1505.06700.
[15] R. Bauerschmidt, J. Huang, H.T. Yau, Local Kesten–McKay law for random regular graphs, preprint arXiv:1609.00952.
[16] I. Benjamini, O. Schramm, Recurrence of distributional limits of finite planar graphs, Electron. J. Probab. 6 (2001) 13 pp.
[17] I. Benjamini, Coarse Geometry and Randomness. École d’Été de Probabilités de Saint-Flour XI-2011, Springer 2013.
[18] M. Berry, M. Tabor, *Level clustering in the regular spectrum*, Proc. Royal Soc. A 356 (1977), 375–394.

[19] O. Bohigas, M. J. Giannoni, and C. Schmit. *Characterization of chaotic quantum spectra and universality of level fluctuation laws*. Phys. Rev. Lett., 52:1–4, 1984.

[20] O. Bohigas, M. J. Giannoni, and C. Schmit. *Spectral properties of the laplacian and random matrix theories*. Journal De Physique Lettres, 45:1015–1022, 1984.

[21] C. Bordenave, *On Quantum Percolation in Finite Regular Graphs*, Ann. Henri Poincaré 16 (2015), 2465–2497.

[22] P. Bourgade, H.-T, Yau, *Eigenvector Moment Flow and Local Quantum Unique Ergodicity*, Comm. Math. Phys. 350 (2017) 231–278.

[23] S. Brooks, E. Lindenstrauss, *Non-localization of eigenfunctions on large regular graphs*, Israel J. Math. 193 (2013), 1–14.

[24] S. Brooks, E. Le Masson, E. Lindenstrauss, *Quantum ergodicity and averaging operators on the sphere*, Int. Math. Res. Not. 19 (2016) 6034–6064.

[25] Y. Colin de Verdière, *Ergodicité et fonctions propres du laplacien*, Comm. Math. Phys. 102 (1985) 497–502.

[26] P. Diaconis, D. Stroock, *Geometric bounds for eigenvalues of Markov chains*, Ann. Appl. Probab. 1 (1991) 36–61.

[27] I. Dumitriu, S. Pal, *Sparse regular random graphs: Spectral density and eigenvectors*, Ann. Prob. 40 (2012) 2197-2235.

[28] L. Erdős, A. Knowles, H.-T Yau and J. Yin, *Spectral statistics of Erdős-Rényi graphs I: Local semicircle law*, Ann. Probab., 41 (2013) 2279–2375.

[29] L. Erdős, B. Schlein and H.-T Yau, *Local semicircle law and complete delocalization for Wigner random matrices*, Comm. Math. Phys., 287 (2009) 641-655.

[30] L. Erdős, B. Schlein and H.-T Yau, *Semicircle law on short scales and delocalization of eigenvectors for Wigner random matrices*, Ann. Probab., 37 (2009) 815–852.

[31] L. Geisinger, *Convergence of the density of states and delocalization of eigenvectors on random regular graphs*, J. Spectr. Theory 5 (2015) 783–827.

[32] J. P. Keating, *Quantum graphs and quantum chaos*, In Analysis on graphs and its applications, volume 77 of Proc. Sympos. Pure Math., p. 279-290, Amer. Math. Soc. 2008.

[33] A. Klein, *Extended States in the Anderson Model on the Bethe Lattice*, Adv. Math. 133 (1998) 163–184.

[34] A. Klenke, *Probability Theory. A Comprehensive Course*, Second Edition, Springer 2014.

[35] J. Marklof, *Pair correlation densities of inhomogeneous quadratic forms*, Ann. of Math. 158 (2003) 419–471.

[36] C. D. Meyer, *Matrix Analysis and Applied Linear Algebra*, SIAM 2001.

[37] W. Parry, M. Pollicott, *Zeta functions and the periodic orbit structure of hyperbolic dynamics*, Astérisque No. 187–188 (1990).

[38] J. Salez, *Some implications of local weak convergence for sparse random graphs*, Hal Id: tel-00637130.

[39] C. Schumacher, F. Schwarzenberger, *Approximation of the Integrated Density of States on Sofic Groups*, Ann. Henri Poincaré 16 (2015) 1067–1101.

[40] P. Sarnak, *Arithmetic quantum chaos*, In The Schur lectures (1992) (Tel Aviv), volume 8 of Israel Math. Conf. Proc., p. 183–236. Bar-Ilan Univ., Ramat Gan, 1995.

[41] P. Sarnak, *Values at integers of binary quadratic forms* In Harmonic analysis and number theory (Montreal, PQ, 1996), volume 21 of CMS Conf. Proc., p. 181–203. Amer. Math. Soc. 1997.

[42] U. Smilansky, *Quantum chaos on discrete graphs*, J. Phys. A, 40 (2007) F621-F630.

[43] U. Smilansky, *Discrete graphs - a paradigm model for quantum chaos*, Séminaire Poincaré, XIV:1–26, 2010.

[44] A. I. Šnirel’man, *Ergodic properties of eigenfunctions*, Uspehi Mat. Nauk, 29 (1974) 181–182.

[45] A. S. Tikhonov, A. D. Mirlin, and M. A. Skvortsov, *Anderson localization and ergodicity on random regular graphs*, Phys. Rev. B, 94 (2016) 220203.

[46] L. Tran, V. Vu, and K. Wang, *Sparse random graphs: eigenvalues and eigenvectors*, Random Structures Algorithms, 42 (2013) 110–134.

[47] S. Zelditch, *Uniform distribution of eigenfunctions on compact hyperbolic surfaces*, Duke Math. J. 55 (1987) 919–941.

[48] S. Zelditch, *Quantum ergodicity of $C^*$ dynamical systems*, Comm. Math. Phys. 177 (1996) 502–528.
